Market Feasibility Analysis

Riverside Station Apartments

Norfolk, Virginia

Prepared for:

Curlew Apts. I, L.P.

Effective Date: January 21, 2019

Site Inspection: January 21, 2019
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TABLES, FIGURES AND MAPS</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Overview of Subject</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Purpose</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Format of Report</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Client, Intended User, and Intended Use</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Applicable Requirements</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Scope of Work</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Report Limitations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Other Pertinent Remarks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. PROJECT DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Project Overview</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Project Type and Target Market</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Building Types and Placement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Detailed Project Description</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Project Description</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Other Proposed Uses</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Zoning and Government Review</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Proposed Timing of Development</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. SITE AND NEIGHBORHOOD ANALYSIS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Site Analysis</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Site Location</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Size, Shape and Topography</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Existing Uses</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. General Description of Land Uses Near the Subject Site</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Specific Identification of Land Uses Surrounding the Subject Site</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Neighborhood Analysis</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Site Visibility and Accessibility</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Visibility</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Vehicular Access</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Availability of Public Transit</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Availability of Inter Regional Transit</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pedestrian Access</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Accessibility Improvements Under Construction and Planned</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Public Safety</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Residential Support Network</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Key Facilities and Services near the Subject Site</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Essential Services</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Shopping</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Recreational and Other Community Amenities</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Overall Site Conclusions</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. ECONOMIC CONTEXT</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. HOUSING MARKET AREA</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Introduction and Methodology</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Trends in Population and Households</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Recent Past Trends</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Projected Trends</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Building Permit Trends</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Demographic Characteristics</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Age Distribution and Household Type</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Renter Household Characteristics</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Income Characteristics</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Cost-Burdened Renter Households</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. COMPETITIVE HOUSING ANALYSIS</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Introduction and Sources of Information</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Overview of Market Area Housing Stock</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Survey of General Occupancy Rental Communities</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Introduction</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Location</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Age of Communities</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Structure Type</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Size of Communities</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Vacancy Rates</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Rent Concessions</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Absorption History</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Analysis of Rental Products and Pricing</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Payment of Utility Costs</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Parking</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Kitchen Features &amp; Finishes</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Other Unit Features &amp; Finishes</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Community Amenities</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Unit Distribution</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Unit Size</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Unit Pricing</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Subsidized Rental Communities &amp; Housing Choice Voucher Statistics</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Derivation of Market Rent</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Achievable Restricted Rents</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Proposed and Pipeline Rental Communities</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII. FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A. Key Findings ........................................................................................................................................... 53
   1. Site and Neighborhood Analysis ......................................................................................................... 53
   2. Economic Context ............................................................................................................................... 53
   3. Demographic Analysis ......................................................................................................................... 54
   4. Competitive Housing Analysis ........................................................................................................... 54
B. Derivation of Demand ......................................................................................................................... 55
   1. Net Demand Methodology ................................................................................................................ 55
   2. Net Demand Calculation .................................................................................................................... 58
   3. Conclusions on Net Demand ............................................................................................................. 59
C. Effective Demand – Affordability/Capture & Penetration Analyses .................................................... 59
   1. Methodology ...................................................................................................................................... 59
   2. Affordability Analysis ........................................................................................................................ 61
   3. Penetration Analysis ........................................................................................................................... 63
   4. Conclusions on Affordability and Penetration .................................................................................. 64
D. VHDA Demand Methodology ............................................................................................................. 65
   1. VHDA Demand Analysis .................................................................................................................... 65
   2. Conclusions on VHDA Demand .......................................................................................................... 67
E. Target Markets ...................................................................................................................................... 67
F. Product Evaluation ............................................................................................................................... 67
G. Price Position ....................................................................................................................................... 69
H. Absorption Estimate ............................................................................................................................ 71
I. Impact on Existing Market .................................................................................................................... 72
IX. APPENDIX 1 UNDERLYING ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITING CONDITIONS .................. 73
X. APPENDIX 2 RENTAL COMMUNITY PROFILES ................................................................. 75
XI. APPENDIX 3 NCHMA CERTIFICATION ......................................................................................... 76
XII. APPENDIX 4 NCHMA CHECKLIST .............................................................................................. 77
XIII. APPENDIX 5 ANALYST RESUMES .............................................................................................. 80
XIV. APPENDIX 6 VHDA CERTIFICATION .......................................................................................... 83
TABLES, FIGURES AND MAPS

Table 1  HUD Rent & Income Limits ..................................................................................................................2
Table 2  Unit Distribution, Unit Sizes and Net Rents, Riverside Station Apartments .................................................6
Table 3  Salient Project Information, Riverside Station Apartments I .....................................................................7
Table 4  Key Facilities and Services Near Subject Site ..........................................................................................15
Table 5  Norfolk Schools, Test Scores ..................................................................................................................17
Table 6  Labor Force and Unemployment Rates, Norfolk ......................................................................................19
Table 7  2012-2016 Commutation Data, Riverside Market Area ............................................................................20
Table 8  Largest Employers in the Hampton Roads Region, 2017 .....................................................................23
Table 9  Average Annual Wage ...............................................................................................................................24
Table 10 Population and Household Trends, 2000 to 2024 ..................................................................................28
Table 11 Building Permits for New Residential Units, Norfolk ............................................................................29
Table 12 2019 Age Distribution ..............................................................................................................................30
Table 13 2010 Households by Household Type .....................................................................................................30
Table 14 2000-2024 Households by Occupancy Status ..........................................................................................31
Table 15 Renter Households by Household Size ................................................................................................31
Table 16 Renter Households by Age of Householder ............................................................................................32
Table 17 2019 Household Income ..........................................................................................................................33
Table 18 2019 Household Income by Tenure .........................................................................................................33
Table 19 Rent Burden by Household Income, 2012-2016, Riverside Market Area ....................................................34
Table 20 Rental Dwelling Units by Structure Type ..................................................................................................35
Table 21 Dwelling Units by Year Built ....................................................................................................................36
Table 22 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Stock ....................................................................................................36
Table 23 Rental Communities Summary, Riverside Market Area ..............................................................................39
Table 24 Utility Arrangement and Unit Features, Riverside Market Area Communities .............................................41
Table 25 Community Amenities, Riverside Market Area Rental Communities .......................................................42
Table 26 Unit Distribution, Size and Pricing, Riverside Market Area Communities ..................................................44
Table 27 Market Rent Analysis – One-Bedroom Units ............................................................................................46
Table 28 Market Rent Analysis – Two-Bedroom Units ............................................................................................47
Table 29 Market Rent Analysis – Three-Bedroom Units .............................................................................................48
Table 30 Market Rent Advantage - Summary ..............................................................................................................49
Table 31 Market Rent Advantage – Adjustment Table ............................................................................................50
Table 32 Achievable Tax Credit Rent .........................................................................................................................51
Table 33 Components of Inventory Change in Housing (CINCH) ..............................................................................57
Table 34 Derivation of Net Demand, Riverside Market Area ......................................................................................59
Table 35 2021 Total and Renter Income Distribution, Riverside Market Area .............................................................60
Table 36 2021 Affordability Analysis for Riverside Station Apartments, Assuming 35% Rent Burden .....................62
Table 37 Penetration Analysis for Riverside Station Apartments, Assuming 35% Rent Burden ..............................64
Table 38 VHDA Demand by Overall Income Targeting ............................................................................................66
Table 39 VHDA Three-Bedroom Demand (Without Subsidies) ...............................................................................67

Figure 1 Building Rendering, Riverside Station Apartments ..................................................................................4
Figure 2 Site Plan, Riverside Station Apartments ..................................................................................................5
Figure 3 Views of Subject Site ..................................................................................................................................9
Figure 4 Views of Surrounding Land Uses .............................................................................................................10
Figure 5 Trends in Total At-Place Employment .....................................................................................................21
Figure 6 Total Employment by Sector, 2nd Quarter 2018 .......................................................................................22
Figure 7 Employment Change by Sector, 2011 – 2nd Quarter 2018 .....................................................................23
Figure 8 Annualized Wage Data by Sector ...............................................................................................................24
Figure 9 Price Position of Riverside Station Apartments ........................................................................................70
Map 1 Site Location .................................................................................................................................................. 8
Map 2 Total Crime Index by Block Group .............................................................................................................. 14
Map 3 Neighborhood Amenities .......................................................................................................................... 16
Map 4 Riverside Market Area ................................................................................................................................. 26
Map 5 Competitive Rental Communities, Riverside Market Area ........................................................................ 38
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Real Property Research Group, Inc. (RPRG) has been retained by Curlew Apts. I, L.P. to conduct a market feasibility study for a proposed new construction multifamily rental community to be located at 5786 Sellger Drive, 5827 Curlew Drive, and 5845 Curlew Drive in Norfolk, Virginia. The rental community will include 236 apartments, all of which will target households with incomes at or below 40 percent, 50 percent, 60 percent, 70 percent, and 80 percent of the Area Median Income (AMI) – with a weighted average of 60 percent AMI - although 14 units (5.9 percent) will have project-based rental subsidies. A portion of the community, 132 units (56 percent), will be financed with equity raised from the sale of nine percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits, while the remaining 104 units (44 percent) will be financed with four percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits and tax-exempt bond financing.

The subject of this report, Riverside Station Apartments I, is that portion of the proposed rental community that includes the first 132-unit phase financed with equity raised from the sale of nine percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits.

This analysis has been conducted and formatted in accordance with the 2019 Market Study Guidelines of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) and the guidelines of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA). The intended use of this report is to accompany applications to VHDA for nine percent (competitive) Low-Income Housing Tax Credits.

The following summarizes the subject’s project’s proposed unit distribution, average unit sizes, net rents, utility allowances, and income targeting:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Income Level</th>
<th>Rent Subsidy</th>
<th>Net Unit Size</th>
<th>Contract Rent (1)</th>
<th>Utility Allowance</th>
<th>Gross Rent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9% LIHTC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1BR/1BA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40% Sect 8</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1BR/1BA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1BR/1BA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1BR/1BA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40% Sect 8</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>40% Sect 8</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$720</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$1,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$1,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40% Sect 8</td>
<td>1,148</td>
<td></td>
<td>$630</td>
<td>$146</td>
<td>$776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50% Sect 8</td>
<td>1,148</td>
<td></td>
<td>$825</td>
<td>$146</td>
<td>$971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>1,148</td>
<td></td>
<td>$825</td>
<td>$146</td>
<td>$971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td></td>
<td>$825</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td>$974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,150</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td>$1,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal/Avg</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$860</td>
<td>$123</td>
<td>$983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4% LIHTC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1BR/1BA</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$890</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$1,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td>$1,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal/Avg</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$126</td>
<td>$1,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Contract rents include trash collection.
Source: Curlew Apts. I, L.P.
Based on our research, including a site visit on January 21, 2019, we arrived at the following findings:

- **Site**: Located in a neighborhood with a vibrant mix of commercial, institutional, and residential uses, the subject site affords good access to public transportation and employment opportunities and is within roughly five miles of downtown Norfolk. The plan to reposition the subject parcel of land to a high quality, affordable rental property will benefit the local community. The subject is situated between a commercial node to the northwest and residential neighborhoods to the southeast. Commercial, retail, and light industrial facilities are located along the eastern (northbound) portion of Military Highway and south of I-264. Single-family residential neighborhoods are located east and south of the subject site extending to Elizabeth River and I-64. The site is along the Tide Light Rail line, roughly one half mile east of the Military Highway Station light rail stop. For those residents with private vehicles, the site affords easy access to the region’s major commuting routes, most particularly Military Highway and I-264. The subject’s location near the Military Highway corridor provides numerous opportunities for convenience and comparison retail shopping. Nearby retail nodes in Norfolk, Virginia Beach, and Chesapeake offer residents all of the necessary community amenities within a short drive. The region’s largest concentration of retail amenities is along the Military Highway corridor centered on Military Circle Mall, two miles north of the subject site. The subject site is appropriate for affordable multifamily rental housing.

- **Economic Analysis**: Norfolk is a primary economic engine for the Hampton Roads region. The city’s unemployment rate has consistently declined since 2010, while At-Place Employment has fluctuated with growth rates slowing in recent years. The Norfolk labor force has expanded steadily the last two years after dipping in 2015. The city’s unemployment rates fell below the national average rates from 2009 to 2013 before trending slightly higher. Norfolk’s most recent annual average unemployment rate of 4.7 percent in 2017 represents a significant drop from the recession-era high of 8.8 percent in 2010 but is almost one percentage point higher than the 3.8 percent statewide rate and 30 basis points higher than the 4.4 percent national rate. Unemployment has improved through September 2018, with the citywide unemployment rate falling to 3.8 percent.

  The subject’s market area is commuter-oriented with over one fifth (21.2 percent) of Riverside Market Area workers reporting average commute times of 15 minutes or less each way as of 2012-2016, while 41.4 percent commuted 15 to 24 minutes and 34.1 percent commuted 25 or more minutes. Norfolk At-Place Employment has fluctuated during the last ten years ranging from 143,168 jobs in 2007 to 141,914 job in 2017. After falling to a low of 134,424 jobs in 2014, job growth averaged almost 7,500 jobs per year through 2017, though most of these gains took place in 2016. At-Place Employment increased by 665 jobs during the first two quarters of 2018. Norfolk experienced rising employment growth rates from 2014 to 2016, but citywide employment growth fell below the national growth rate in 2017. Norfolk’s economy is concentrated among four economic sectors; more than one out of every four citywide jobs (27.3 percent) are within the Government sector, followed by Education Health (17.5 percent), Trade-Transportation-Utilities (15.4 percent), and Professional-Business (13.6 percent).

- **Demographic Analysis**: The Riverside Market Area’s household base increased at a steady pace between 2000 and 2019, with continued household growth projected for the next five years. The Riverside Market Area added a net of nearly 2,150 households, representing growth of 8.4 percent, between 2010 and 2019. As of 2019, an estimated 27,724 households reside in the Riverside Market Area. Based on Esri trends, RPRG projects that the market area will add households at an average net rate of 0.7 percent (205 households) per year between 2019 and 2024. Two fifths (40.7 percent) of households in the Riverside Market Area are renters as
of 2019. Over one third (36.3 percent) of market area renters as of 2019 are estimated to be below the age of 35, and renter households between the ages of 35 and 54 account for 34.3 percent of all renter households within the market area. These are the households who are most likely to be permanent renters, renting more out of necessity than lifestyle preference.

The estimated 2019 median household income in the Riverside Market Area is $60,069. The primary market area’s median renter household earns $44,923 per year. Over one third (37.1 percent) of the market area’s renters have annual incomes below $35,000. Over one third (36.2 percent) of all renter households residing in the Riverside Market Area have rent burdens of 40 percent or higher; 46.1 percent have rent burdens of 35 percent or higher. This excludes those households who reside in subsidized rent situations as their housing expenses are capped at 30 percent of their income.

- **Competitive Housing Analysis:** The market area competitive multifamily stock is divided into three categories for ease of comparison: Upper Tier market rate; Lower Tier market rate; and Affordable/Tax Credit. Low vacancies reported in RPRG’s survey of the tax credit rental communities indicate the affordable rental market in the Riverside Market Area is tight, pointing to its ability to support the proposed subject apartments. The multifamily rental housing stock is of older vintage with the market area average year built of 1981. As of our survey, 114 of the 5,119 units were reported vacant, yielding an overall vacancy rate of 2.2 percent. The tax credit communities have a vacancy rate of only 1.3 percent. However, all reported vacant units among the tax credit communities were market rate units within Mayfair Apartments, a LIHTC mixed-income community. The low vacancy rates for most market area communities are indicative of a tight rental market among all three market tiers.

The effective rents for Upper Tier one-bedroom units average $1,167 ($1.39 per square foot); two-bedroom units average $1,441 ($1.26 per square foot); and three-bedroom units average $1,711 ($1.26 per square foot).

The Lower Tier rental communities are generally older (40+ years) but several have been renovated in recent years or are in the process of renovating units. The effective rents for Lower Tier market rate one-bedroom apartments average $836 ($1.07 per square foot); two-bedroom units average $920 ($0.98 per square foot); and three-bedroom units average $1,121 ($0.93 per square foot).

Only four income-restricted communities (non-deeply subsidized) are currently in the Riverside Market Area; all operate under LIHTC guidelines. Effective rents for affordable one-bedroom apartments average $657 ($0.93 per square foot); two-bedroom units average $754 ($0.78 per square foot); and three-bedroom units average $891 ($0.77 per square foot).

RPRG did not identify any pipeline communities in the market area.

- **Net Demand:** The results of the Derivation of Net Demand analysis indicate that the market will have excess demand for 271 units of rental housing over the next three years. A number of factors support the estimation of excess demand for multifamily units including low vacancy rates and steady absorption paces experienced by communities in and near the market area.

- **Effective Demand – Affordability/Capture and Penetration:** Assuming a 35 percent rent burden, the subject’s units without rental subsidies would need to capture 4.8 percent of the 4,611 income-qualified renter households as of 2021 to lease all 222 non-subsidized units. Including the 14 units with project-based rental subsidies, the overall renter capture rate declines to 3.2 percent.
The overall renter penetration rate is calculated to be very low at 15.4 percent, including all income-restricted units without subsidies currently operating and planned for the market area. RPRG considers these capture and penetration rates to be readily achievable, particularly given the subject's proposed modern design, large units and extensive community amenities.

- **VHDA Demand Methodology:** Given a calculated net demand of 3,089 households, the 236-unit Riverside Station Apartments would need to capture 7.6 percent of income-qualified renter households per the demand methodology mandated by VHDA. For those units without project-based rental subsidies, the capture rate is 11.5 percent. We believe these capture rates to be reasonable and achievable.

- **Target Market:** The groups most likely to reside at the subject's income restricted units include individuals working in service sectors such as retail, leisure and hospitality, or in civilian positions associated with the numerous military installations in the area. Other persons likely to reside at the subject project include government or contract workers; local public servants such as firefighters, police officers, and teachers; and early career workers in the professional-business, financial activities, information, and health sectors. It is also possible that military personnel posted to the Hampton Roads region would find the subject’s apartments to be an attractive housing alternative to on-base housing.

With one-, two- and three-bedroom units, the proposed community would have the capacity to serve single-person households, married and unmarried couples, roommate households, and single- and dual-parent families with as many as four children.

Considered in the context of the competitive environment, the relative position of the proposed Riverside Station Apartments is as follows:

- **Structure Type:** Most competitive Lower Tier market rate and income-restricted rental communities include two- and three-story garden buildings. The subject will have three- and four-story garden buildings, consistent with the market area’s rental housing dynamics.

- **Project Size:** The surveyed rental communities within the market area range in size from 13 to 480 units, with an average size of 183 units. Although the 236-unit Riverside Station Apartments will be larger than the income-restricted average of 148 units, it is smaller than the Upper Tier average and within the competitive range. The subject’s size will appropriately allow it to provide on-site management and services similar to other market area rental communities.

- **Unit Distribution:** The subject will offer one-bedroom units (15 percent); two-bedroom units (59 percent); and three-bedroom units (25 percent). The subject’s unit distribution is similar to the distribution of units in the other tax credit rental properties where one-bedroom units account for 12.5 percent of all units; two-bedroom units account for 65.5 percent; and three-bedroom units account for 22.1 percent of the supply. The proposed unit distribution positions the subject to target a wide variety of households, including single-person households, couples, roommates, single parent households and families. We believe that the proposed unit distribution is reasonable within the context of the directly competitive rental supply.

- **Income Targeting:** The subject’s income targeting is as follows: 14 units (6 percent) will address households with incomes at or below 40 percent of AMI; 52 units (22 percent) will address households with incomes at or below 50 percent of AMI; 104 units (44 percent) will target households with incomes at or below 60 percent of AMI; 52 units (22 percent) will target households with incomes at or below 70 percent of AMI; and 14 units (6 percent) will target household with incomes at or below 80 percent of AMI. The subject’s weighted average income target is 60 percent of AMI. RPRG’s penetration analysis indicates that all of the
subject’s units as well as those existing and future units without rental subsidies address less than one out of six (15.4 percent) of all income-qualified households.

- **Unit Size:** The proposed unit sizes for Riverside Station Apartments average 694 square feet for one-bedroom units; 967 square feet for two-bedroom units; and 1,168 square feet for the average three-bedroom units. The subject’s unit sizes are generally comparable to the directly competitive affordable and Lower Tier rental supply within the market area. Additionally, the units are planned with an open and modern floor plan. We believe that the size of the subject’s units will be marketable and will be directly competitive with the other rental units in the multifamily supply.

- **Number of Bathrooms:** All of the subject’s one-bedroom units will have one full bathroom, while the two- and three-bedroom units will have two bathrooms. Within the directly competitive tax credit rental supply, only Pickett Farms and Quill offer two baths for all two- and three-bedroom units. As a result, the availability of two baths in these units is viewed as a slight competitive advantage.

- **Kitchen Features:** All unit kitchens at Riverside Station Apartments will include features not typically found in the affordable rental supply, such as a microwave and garbage disposal. Additionally, the fact that the units will have energy-efficient and modern appliances is also a positive feature.

- **Laundry:** The developer intends to equip all units at Riverside Station Apartments with full-size washers and dryers. As in-unit washer/dryers are only available at eight of 24 Lower Tier or tax credit communities, this feature is considered to provide the subject with a competitive advantage.

- **Other Unit Features:** Units at Riverside Station Apartments will have carpeted bedrooms and living areas and attractive vinyl flooring in the kitchen, hallway and bath. Carpeting is the primary flooring material throughout the market. All of the subject’s units will have private outdoor space with either a patio or balcony. This is also a desirable feature that is appreciated by tenants and not always available in the competitive supply.

- **Utilities Included in Rent:** The developer proposes to include trash removal costs in monthly rents in Riverside Station Apartments, leaving tenants responsible for paying all other utility bills. This is the same utility situation as the two newest market area tax credit communities, Picket Farms and Quill. The trend in newer rental communities is to include only trash collection as it places more responsibility on tenants and promotes energy conservation.

- **Common Area Amenities:** The developer intends to provide a significant offering of common area amenities at the subject, including clubhouse with community meeting space, a fitness center, an outdoor swimming pool, playground, and sports field. The proposed slate of amenities would position the subject community similar to or exceeding most market rate properties in the primary market area. Clubhouses/community rooms, fitness centers, and outdoor pools are available at all Upper Tier market area communities but are less available among Lower Tier communities. The proposed amenity slate is considered to be a competitive advantage in many cases.

- **Parking:** The subject will have free surface parking which is consistent with the other rental communities. We do not believe that other parking options are necessary in the Riverside Market Area. As such, surface parking is not considered to be either an advantage or disadvantage within this market area but comparable to what is currently available.

**Price Position/Rents:** The tax credit rents proposed for Riverside Station Apartments are at or below the allowable maximums, given the assumed utility allowances of $95 for one-bedroom units; $121 for two-bedroom units; and $149 for three-bedroom units (some 40 percent and 50
percent three-bedroom units have utility allowances of $146. The subject’s rents are quite reasonable when viewed in the context of both the market rate and affordable rental supply, given the rental community’s new construction, unit features and finishes, and strong amenity package.

**Absorption Estimate:** In estimating an absorption pace for the subject community, we consider recent absorption activity in the market in addition to demand and supply factors. As mentioned previously, only one rental communities has opened within the past five years. 525 Historic Kempsville, an Upper Tier community, opened in August 2016 with a rolling delivery of three phases through December 2017. The property manager reported an average absorption rate of 15 units per month, though delays in unit delivery reduced lease up paces.

To provide some context we obtained absorption history for two tax credit communities in the secondary market area; both are within three miles northeast of the subject site in Virginia Beach:

- **Baker Woods** opened in May 2015 and was fully leased as of October 2015, with an average absorption pace of 19 units per month. However, the lease up pace is a reflection of when the buildings were released for occupancy rather than market interest. Prior to opening, this community had an interest list of over 400 households.

- **Summer Haven** opened in March 2017 with a significant number of pre-leased units. All 54 units were fully leased by June 2017 for an average absorption pace of 19 units per month, and the community now reports an extensive wait list.

The demand for these apartments was very strong and the lease up pace is actually a reflection of when the buildings and units were released for occupancy rather than market interest. Both Baker Woods and Summer Haven currently maintain extensive pre-qualified wait lists. We note that no pipeline projects were identified in the market area, and the subject community will be the first income-restricted community delivered to the market in seven years. With this consideration and given the fact that almost three fourths of the subject’s units will target households with incomes at or below 60 percent of AMI, we conservatively estimate an absorption pace of 16 to 18 units per month. Assuming this absorption pace, we would expect that the subject would attain stabilized occupancy in approximately 12 to 14 months.

**Impact on Existing Market:** RPRG does not anticipate that the subject will have an adverse impact on the existing rental market. The overall vacancy rate for the income-restricted rental communities within the market area is very low at 2.2 percent. Additionally, the subject’s VHDA capture rate for all units is 7.6 percent. Both are reasonable and achievable. Importantly, the overall penetration rate for the income-restricted units is very low at 11.0 percent.
I. INTRODUCTION

A. Overview of Subject

Riverside Station Apartments is a proposed new construction multifamily rental community to be located at 5786 Sellger Drive and 5827/5845 Curlew Drive in the Norfolk, Virginia. The rental community will include two phases totaling 236 rental units, all of which will be income-restricted in accordance with the Department of Housing and Urban Development’s 2019 median household income for the Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News-VA-NC MSA (Table 1).

Phase I will consist of 132 apartments (56 percent) to be financed, in part, with equity raised from the sale of nine percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits. Phase II will include 104 units (44 percent) to be financed with four percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits and tax-exempt bond financing. The project will be developed in two phases but constructed simultaneously.

This report is intended to be submitted as part of an application for nine percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits for the 132 rental units planned for Phase I.

B. Purpose

The purpose of this study is to perform a market feasibility report and analysis. This report examines the subject site, the economic context of the jurisdiction in which the site is located, a demographic analysis of the defined market area, a competitive housing analysis, a derivation of net demand and effective demand (affordability/penetration analyses). In accordance with Virginia Housing Development Authority’s 2019 Market Study Guidelines, both net and effective demand will include all of the subject’s units proposed for both phases of development.

C. Format of Report

The report format is Comprehensive. Accordingly, the market study addresses all required items set forth in the 2019 Market Study Guidelines of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA). Furthermore, the market analyst has considered the recommended model content and market study index of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA).

D. Client, Intended User, and Intended Use

Curlew Apts. I, L.P. is Real Property Research Group’s (RPRG’s) Client for this market study. Along with the Client, the Intended Users are representatives of VHDA and potential investors. The subject report will be submitted to VHDA as part of an application for nine percent (competitive) tax credits. A separate report will be submitted to VHDA as part of an application for four percent (non-competitive) tax credits.

E. Applicable Requirements

This market study will conform to the requirements of the following:

- VHDA’s 2019 Market Study Guidelines.
- NCHMA’s Model Content Standards and Market Study Checklist.
F. Scope of Work

To determine the appropriate scope of work for the assignment, we considered the intended use of the market study, the needs of the user, the complexity of the property, and other pertinent factors. Our concluded scope of work is described below.

- Please refer to Appendix 2 for a detailed list of NCHMA requirements and the corresponding pages of requirements within the report.
- Ethan Reed, Senior Analyst for Real Property Research Group, Inc., conducted a visit to the subject site, its immediate neighborhood, and wider primary market area on January 21, 2019.
- RPRG gathered primary information through field and phone interviews with rental community leasing agents and property managers. In the course of research, we obtained information on proposed developments through interviews with Paula Shea of the Norfolk Planning Department; Kim Dotson, City of Virginia Beach Department of Planning; Andrew Friedman, City of Virginia Beach Department of Housing and Neighborhood Preservation; and Janene Taylor-Smith of the Norfolk Redevelopment & Housing Authority.
• All information obtained is incorporated in the appropriate section(s) of this report.

G. Report Limitations

The conclusions reached in a market feasibility analysis are inherently subjective and should not be relied upon as a determinative predictor of results that will actually occur in the marketplace. There can be no assurance that the estimates made or assumptions employed in preparing this report will in fact be realized or that other methods or assumptions might not be appropriate. The conclusions expressed in this report are as of the date of this report, and an analysis conducted as of another date may require different conclusions. The actual results achieved will depend on a variety of factors, including the performance of management, the impact of changes in general and local economic conditions, and the absence of material changes in the regulatory or competitive environment. Reference is made to the statement of Underlying Assumptions and Limiting Conditions contained in Appendix 1 of this report.

H. Other Pertinent Remarks

None.
II. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

A. Project Overview

Riverside Station Apartments is a proposed Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) multifamily rental community to be located at 5786 Sellger Drive, 5827 Curlew Drive, and 5845 Curlew Drive in Norfolk, Virginia. The rental community will include 236 apartments and associated community amenities. The project will have two separate financing structures. Phase I, the subject of this report, will consist of 132 rental units and the clubhouse/swimming pool to be constructed on a 6.37-acre site. These apartments will be financed, in part, with equity raised from the sale of nine percent (competitive) tax credits. Phase II will include the remaining 104 units to be constructed on a 3.51-acre site with equity proceeds from the sale of four percent (non-competitive) tax credits and tax-exempt bond financing. The developer for Phase I is Curlew Apts. I, L.P. and the developer for Phase II is Curlew Apts. II, L.P. (to be formed). Figure 1 illustrates the conceptual rendering for the proposed apartment buildings.

![Figure 1 Building Rendering, Riverside Station Apartments](image)

Source: Curlew Apts. I, L.P.

B. Project Type and Target Market

Riverside Station Apartments will be a general occupancy multifamily rental complex that will target low- and moderate-income renter households. The project will have two separate financing structures but will be constructed as one project. Of the 236 apartments, 14 units (5.9 percent) will have project-based Section 8 rental subsidies and the remaining 222 units (94.1 percent) will require that tenants pay the contract rent or have their own Housing Choice voucher. These 222 rental units will include a broad range of target incomes with units restricted to households with incomes at 40 percent, 50 percent, 60 percent, 70 percent, and 80 percent of Area Median Income (AMI) for the Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News-VA-NC MSA, with a weighted average income-restriction of 60 percent AMI, as adjusted for household size. The 132 units at Riverside Station Apartments Phase I will be financed, in part, with nine percent (competitive) tax credits. The remaining 104 units in an additional phase will be financed with equity raised from the sale of four percent (non-competitive) tax credits and tax-exempt bond financing. With a unit mix of one-, two- and three-bedroom units, the community will target a range of renter households, including single-person households, couples, roommates, and families with as many as six persons.

C. Building Types and Placement

The proposed Riverside Station Apartments will consist of two components to be financed with tax credits. The nine percent LIHTC component will be financed with nine percent tax credits and will include three (3) four-story open stairwell residential buildings and one (1) three-story residential
building with associated parking on a 6.37-acre site (Figure 2). This portion of the subject site will include the community’s clubhouse with outdoor swimming pool, and associated surface parking.

A second project component financed with four percent tax credits will be located on a 3.51-acre site and will include one (1) three-story and two (2) four-story open stairwell residential buildings with a total of 104 units.

The main entrance into the rental community will be from the north side of Sellger Drive, just east of Military Highway with an additional entrance from the south side of Curlew Drive.

Figure 2 Site Plan, Riverside Station Apartments

Source: Curlew Apts. I, L.P.

D. Detailed Project Description

1. Project Description

Riverside Station Apartments will include a total of 236 one-, two-, and three-bedroom units. All of the apartments and community amenities will be constructed as one project, although with two different financing structures. From a renter perspective, there will be no visible distinction between the portion of the rental community financed with nine percent tax credits compared with the portion financed with four percent tax credits. Table 2 summarizes the proposed project’s two components based upon financing structure as well as their associated unit distribution, income targeting, unit sizes, net rents, and utility allowances.
Table 2 Unit Distribution, Unit Sizes and Net Rents, Riverside Station Apartments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Income Level</th>
<th>Rent Subsidy</th>
<th>Net Unit Size</th>
<th>Contract Rent (1)</th>
<th>Utility Allowance</th>
<th>Gross Rent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1BR/1BA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40% Sect 8</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1BR/1BA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1BR/1BA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1BR/1BA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>40% Sect 8</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$720</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$1,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$1,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40% Sect 8</td>
<td>1,148</td>
<td></td>
<td>$630</td>
<td>$146</td>
<td>$776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50% Sect 8</td>
<td>1,148</td>
<td></td>
<td>$825</td>
<td>$146</td>
<td>$971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>1,148</td>
<td></td>
<td>$825</td>
<td>$146</td>
<td>$971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td></td>
<td>$825</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td>$974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,150</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td>$1,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal/Avg</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$860</td>
<td>$123</td>
<td>$983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1BR/1BA</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2BR/2BA</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td>$890</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$1,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BR/2BA</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td>$1,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal/Avg</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$126</td>
<td>$1,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$126</td>
<td>$1,031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Contract rents include trash collection.

In both phases of Riverside Station Apartments, the proposed one-bedroom units will have one bathroom while the two- and three-bedroom units will have two full bathrooms. For Phase I, the one-bedroom units will average 694 square feet; the two-bedroom units will average 967 square feet; and the three-bedroom units will average 1,166 square feet. Phase II unit sizes will be 694 square feet for one-bedroom units, 967 square feet for two-bedroom units, and 1,173 square feet for three-bedroom units. The monthly net rents at Riverside Station Apartments will include the cost of trash removal. The other utility costs, including general electricity, electric-fueled hot water, cooking, heating and cooling, will be the direct responsibility of future tenants. The proposed utility allowances are as follows: $95 for one-bedroom units; $121 for two-bedroom units; and $149 for three-bedroom units (40 percent and some 50 percent three-bedroom units will have a utility allowance of $146). The site will include unrestricted free surface parking.

While most units in the initial phase (as well as in the second phase) will require that tenants pay a contract rent or utilize their own Housing Choice voucher, 14 units (5.9 percent) will have project-based Section 8 rental subsidies. These units will be located in the portion of the community financed with nine percent tax credits (first phase).

All units at Riverside Station Apartments will be equipped with electric range, refrigerator with an icemaker, dishwasher, microwave, range hood, and garbage disposal (Table 3). Kitchen appliances
will have standard finishes. The kitchens will have laminate countertops and will feature breakfast bars with an open floor design.

A full-size washer/dryer will be provided in each unit. All units will have central air conditioning and the units will have 8-foot ceiling heights. The units will have vinyl flooring in the hallways, kitchen and baths and carpet in the living areas and bedrooms. The units will have private patios or balconies and window coverings, and 5.9 percent (14 units) will be made accessible.

Common area amenities, available to residents of both phases, will include a furnished clubhouse with on-site management, fitness room, swimming pool with pool deck seating areas, playground, and sports field.

2. Other Proposed Uses

In addition to the proposed Phase I apartment buildings and surface parking, the Phase I buildings and associated clubhouse with outdoor pool will be constructed simultaneously with Phase II (4 percent tax credit phase). The existing commercial structures on the subject site will be demolished prior to the subject’s construction.

Table 3 Salient Project Information, Riverside Station Apartments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Features</th>
<th>Community Amenities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Upgraded laminate countertops</td>
<td>• Community center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Energy Efficient appliances and fixtures</td>
<td>• Fitness center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Refrigerator, dishwasher, microwave, range/oven, and garbage disposal</td>
<td>• Swimming pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Vinyl and carpet flooring</td>
<td>• Deck seating areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Large vanities, walk-in closets, and ceiling fans</td>
<td>• Playground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Open floor design</td>
<td>• Perimeter fencing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Washer/dryer</td>
<td>• Walking trails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Patio/balcony</td>
<td>• Sports field</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Zoning and Government Review

The site recently received approval to be re-zoned from I-L (Industrial-Light) and I-G (Industrial General) to TOD-Support (Transit-Oriented-Development – Support). The proposed use is allowable for this site.

4. Proposed Timing of Development

The developer intends to begin construction in early 2020. All of the subject’s units are scheduled to be delivered by December 2021. The developer will engage in pre-leasing, likely beginning 120 days prior to the delivery of the first units.
III. SITE AND NEIGHBORHOOD ANALYSIS

A. Site Analysis

1. Site Location

The subject site is along the north side of Sellger Drive extending to the south side of Curlew Drive, between Military Highway and I-64 in Norfolk, Virginia (Map 1). The site is along the Tide Light Rail line, roughly one half mile east of the Military Highway Station light rail stop.

2. Size, Shape and Topography

The targeted combined acreage of 9.8 acres (6.37 acres for the section financed with nine percent tax credits and 3.51 acres for the section financed with four percent tax credits) is generally rectangular in shape. The site’s overall topography is flat.

3. Existing Uses

As observed during RPRG’s recent site visit on January 21, 2019, the subject site is currently improved with a warehouse/distribution facility, scheduled to be demolished prior to the subject’s construction (Figure 3).

Map 1 Site Location
Figure 3 Views of Subject Site

View of site facing southwest from Curlew Drive

View of site facing southeast from Curlew Drive

Subject’s northern boundary facing east along Curlew Drive

Subject site facing south from Curlew Drive

View of site facing north from Sellger Drive

Subject southern boundary facing east along Sellger Drive
4. **General Description of Land Uses Near the Subject Site**

The areas near the subject site include a variety of uses, including commercial, light industrial, institutional, and residential uses. The Military Highway corridor is roughly one block west of the subject site and I-264 is two blocks north. The subject is situated between a commercial node to the northwest and residential neighborhoods to the southeast. Commercial, retail, and light industrial facilities are located along the eastern (northbound) portion of Military Highway and south of I-264. Single-family residential neighborhoods are located east and south of the subject site extending to Elizabeth River and I-64. These neighborhoods are well-established with modest homes generally well maintained. Riverside Baptist Church is adjacent to the subject’s western boundary, fronting Sellger Drive. Several additional churches are along Sellger Drive or South Military Highway.

5. **Specific Identification of Land Uses Surrounding the Subject Site**

The land uses directly bordering the subject site are as follows and are presented in Figure 4:

- **North:** Commercial facilities, a single-family neighborhood further northeast
- **East:** Modest single-family homes
- **South:** Modest single-family homes, Aldersgate United Methodist Church to the southwest along Sellger Drive.
- **West:** Riverside Baptist Church, a warehouse, further west beyond Military Highway along Curlew Drive is the Military Highway Station light rail stop.

The subject site is along the Tide Light Rail line with the nearest stop at the Military Highway Station one half mile west of the subject site. Curlew Drive extends west below the Military Highway overpass, providing pedestrian access to the Military Highway Station. The commercial uses adjacent to the subject site are all light commercial/industrial with some outdoor storage. Though some large trucks travel along adjacent streets, no excessive noise or detracting uses were observed at the time of site visit, and the developer plans perimeter fencing and landscaping to screen adjacent commercial uses.

![Figure 4 Views of Surrounding Land Uses](images)
B. Neighborhood Analysis

The subject site is located in Norfolk, Virginia, a popular tourist destination and vibrant community within the Greater Hampton Roads metropolitan area. The subject is located directly southwest of the I-64 and I-264 interchange, and two miles south of a primary retail node centered at Military Circle Mall.

The surrounding area includes the southeast portion of Norfolk (known as the Military Highway district), portions of western Virginia Beach and a small portion of northeast Chesapeake. Neighborhoods throughout the area are generally low- to middle-income with some affluent subdivisions. The region’s largest concentration of retail amenities is along the Military Highway corridor centered on Military Circle Mall, two miles north of the subject site. The new Norfolk Premium Outlets are located further north as well. The Norfolk Industrial Park is to the northwest, marking a transition to Norfolk’s Downtown District. Neighborhoods to the northeast transition to downtown Virginia Beach. Residents living in this portion of the South Hampton Roads region have access to both urban and suburban settings with numerous employment opportunities and convenient access to the region’s recreational amenities.
The subject site is located just south of I-264, a major east-west interstate that connects much of the South Hampton Roads region including Virginia Beach, Norfolk, Chesapeake, and Portsmouth. The subject site is also located near the Military Highway corridor, an important commercial corridor for Norfolk and Chesapeake. This roadway leads directly to key retail nodes and employment centers to the north.

The subject site is positioned at the transition from single-family residential neighborhoods to the east and a commercial node to the west and south along the Military Highway corridor. Residential neighborhoods to the east include River Forrest Shores, Wayside Manor, and Easton Place neighborhoods. Homes in these neighborhoods were generally built in the 1950’s and 1960’s and were recently selling in the low to mid $200,000’s according to real estate data provider, Trulia.

C. Site Visibility and Accessibility

1. Visibility

The subject site spans the interior of an entire block fronting the south side of Curlew Drive and the north side of Sellger Drive. As both thoroughfares provide moderate vehicular traffic, the subject will have good visibility, with signage potentially increasing visibility from nearby Military Highway.

2. Vehicular Access

Vehicular access to the subject site will be from the south side of Curlew Drive and north side of Sellger Drive. The subject’s general neighborhood is well connected to both local and regional thoroughfares. Curlew extends east beyond I-64 connecting to retail and neighborhood services along major intersections. Military Highway, directly west of the subject site, is a major north-south route that connects to several of the important east-west roadways, including I-264 to the north. The east-west highway Interstate 264 is accessible less than one mile north of the site. Interstate 464 is accessible to the southwest across the Berkley Bridge, and travels southbound into Chesapeake. Meanwhile, I-264 continues west via the Downtown Tunnel into Portsmouth. Eastbound I-264 crosses into Virginia Beach, beyond the interchange with Interstate 64.

3. Availability of Public Transit

Hampton Roads Transit (HRT) is the primary provider of mass transit services to the citizens of Norfolk. The other regional cities incorporated within the HRT transit network are Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Virginia Beach, Hampton, and Newport News. Most of the HRT transit routes are bus routes, though the system also includes a trolley in Virginia Beach and a paddlewheel ferry that links downtown Portsmouth and downtown Norfolk.

The region’s light rail system, The Tide, links key activity nodes in and near Downtown Norfolk, including the Eastern Virginia Medical Center, Civic Plaza, the MacArthur Center, Harbor Park, and Norfolk State University. Military Highway Station provides access to The Tide Light Rail line within one half mile from the subject site.

Additionally, an HRT bus stop serving Routes 15 and 23 is located one half mile south of the subject site at Corporate Boulevard and Military Highway.
4. Availability of Inter Regional Transit

Amtrak has service from the rail station adjacent to Harbor Park in Norfolk at 280 Park Avenue, 5.1 miles west of the subject site. The Norfolk station has service along Amtrak’s Northeast Regional route which links to other major cities on the East Coast, including Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, New York, and Boston. Greyhound Bus also has a station in downtown Norfolk at 701 Monticello Avenue, 5.8 miles to the west.

Norfolk International Airport is located at 2200 Norview Avenue, 4.8 miles north of the site. American Airlines, Delta Air Lines, Southwest Airlines and United Airlines offer daily flights into and out of Norfolk International. Destinations that can be reached via non-stop service from Norfolk International include Washington, DC, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Charlotte, Atlanta, Boston, Detroit, Chicago, Nashville, Jacksonville, Orlando, Tampa, Miami, Houston, Dallas, Minneapolis, and Las Vegas.

5. Pedestrian Access

Sidewalks are available along both sides of Sellger Drive at the subject site. In the immediate vicinity of the subject site, sidewalks are along South Military Highway extending to Curlew Drive, and sidewalks extend along Curlew Drive to the west. The subject site is along the Tide Light Rail line with the nearest stop at the Military Highway Station one half mile west of the subject site. Curlew Drive extends west below the Military Highway overpass, providing pedestrian access to the Military Highway Station light rail stop.

6. Accessibility Improvements Under Construction and Planned

Through site visit observations, a review of the Virginia Department of Transportation’s (VDOT) Fiscal Years current Six-Year Improvement Program and a review of their website, RPRG assessed whether any capital improvement projects impacting road, transit, or pedestrian access to the subject site are currently underway or likely to commence in the next few years.

The I-64/I-264 Interchange Improvements Project is the most significant transportation improvement project in the area. Upon completion, this project will enhance accessibility in the area surrounding the subject site; the interchange is one mile northeast of the subject site. The I-64/I-264 Interchange Improvements Phase I is nearing completion with additional phases planned to provide additional capacity, reduce daily congestion, and improve safety and traffic operations in the corridor.

Similarly, numerous VDOT road projects are either underway or under study to mitigate traffic congestion throughout the entire Hampton Roads region. Some of these projects include the replacement of bridges throughout the region, the widening of roads and improvements in intersections, the construction of a new I-564 intermodal connector, among others.

D. Public Safety

The Norfolk Police Department, which is responsible for the subject site’s neighborhood, is located 3.4 miles to the northwest at 3661 E. Virginia Beach Boulevard. The subject is located roughly 1.5 miles from Norfolk Fire Rescue Station Number 4 located at 5909 Poplar Hall Drive. Emergency responders should thus generally be able to reach the subject site quickly when needed.

In order to gauge the topic of crime in the vicinity of the subject site, RPRG considered CrimeRisk data provided by Applied Geographic Solutions (AGS). CrimeRisk is an index that measures the relative risk of crime compared to a national average at the narrow geographic level of U.S. Census
block groups. AGS analyzes known socio-economic indicators for local jurisdictions that report crime statistics to the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI) under the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) program. The UCR program tracks violent crimes (murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault) and property crimes (burglary, larceny-theft, auto theft, and arson).

Based on modeling of these relationships, CrimeRisk provides a detailed view of the risk of total crime as well as specific crime types at the block-group level. Aggregate indexes have been prepared as a total crime index (as well as separately for violent and property crimes in accordance with the reporting procedures used in the UCR reports). An index value of 100 reflects a total crime risk on par with the national average, with values below 100 reflecting below average risk and values above 100 reflecting above average risk. In considering the indexes, note that they are not weighted, such that a murder is weighted no more heavily than a purse snatching. The indexes provide a useful measure of the relative overall crime risk in an area but are most useful when considered in conjunction with other measures.

Map 2 displays the 2018 CrimeRisk index for the block groups near the subject site. The relative risk is displayed in gradations from light yellow (least risk) to deep purple (most risk). The block groups that contain the subject site and immediately adjacent parcels are shaded green and light yellow, indicative of an overall lower level of crime. Inspections of the subject site and surrounding neighborhood as well as interviews with local property managers indicate crime or the perception of crime are not expected to negatively impact the subject site.

**Map 2 Total Crime Index by Block Group**
E. Residential Support Network

1. Key Facilities and Services near the Subject Site

The appeal of a residential community is based in part on its proximity to facilities and services that are required on a day-to-day basis. Key facilities and services and their distances from the subject site are listed in Table 4 and the locations of those facilities are plotted on Map 3.

Table 4 Key Facilities and Services Near Subject Site

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Establishment</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Distance (Miles) From Subj.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military Highway Station</td>
<td>Public Transportation</td>
<td>5600-5524 Curlew Dr</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poplar Hall Park</td>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>N Military Hwy</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poplar Halls Elementary School</td>
<td>Public Education</td>
<td>5523 Pebble Ln</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>471 N Military Hwy</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rite Aid</td>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>5795 Princess Anne Rd</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Circle Mall</td>
<td>Shopping</td>
<td>880 N Military Hwy</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk Fire-Rescue Station 4</td>
<td>Fire/Emergency</td>
<td>5909 Poplar Hall Dr</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costco Wholesale</td>
<td>Retail/Grocery</td>
<td>850 Glenrock Rd</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janaf Shopping Center</td>
<td>Shopping</td>
<td>5900 E Virginia Beach Blvd</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentara Leigh Hospital</td>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td>830 Kempsville Rd</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP International Grocery</td>
<td>Grocery</td>
<td>5957 E Virginia Beach Blvd</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmart Supercenter</td>
<td>Grocery/Services</td>
<td>1170 N Military Hwy</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk Public Library</td>
<td>Library</td>
<td>5900 E Virginia Beach Blvd</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrowhead Recreation Center</td>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>5400 Parliament Dr</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlawn Community Center</td>
<td>Community Center</td>
<td>1014 Kempsville Rd</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Lion</td>
<td>Grocery</td>
<td>880 S. Military Hwy</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Taylor Middle School</td>
<td>Public Education</td>
<td>1380 Kempsville Rd</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton Roads Community Health Center</td>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>3755 E Virginia Beach Blvd</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk Police Department</td>
<td>Police</td>
<td>3661 E Virginia Beach Blvd</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk State University</td>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>700 Park Ave</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. T. Washington High School</td>
<td>Public Education</td>
<td>1111 Park Ave</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downtown Norfolk</td>
<td>Cultural/Entertainment/Services</td>
<td>Waterside Drive</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterside Marina</td>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>333 Waterside Dr</td>
<td>5.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentara Norfolk General Hospital</td>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td>600 Gresham Dr</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Field and Internet Research, Real Property Research Group, Inc.
2. **Essential Services**

   a) **Health Care**

   The subject site has good access to nearby healthcare services necessary for the health and well-being of residents choosing to rent at the subject:

   - **Sentara Leigh Hospital**: One of the region’s primary full-service hospitals located at 830 Kempsville Road, less than two miles to the northeast of the subject site. Sentara Leigh Hospital has 250 inpatient beds as well as outpatient services and an emergency room. Sentara Norfolk General Hospital is undergoing a five-year, $199 million expansion and modernization project.

   - **Sentara Norfolk General Hospital**: Located seven miles northwest of the subject, the 525-bed Sentara Norfolk General Hospital (a Level I Trauma Center) is part of a larger medical campus including the 112-bed Sentara Heart Hospital, 206-bed Children’s Hospital of the King’s Daughters, and Eastern Virginia Medical School. The four facilities in effect form one large campus bounded by Brambleton Avenue, Colley Avenue and Hampton Boulevard. The campus is typically regarded as the preeminent destination for medical services in the Hampton Roads region.
- Additional healthcare amenities near the subject site include Sentara Long Term Care, Virginia Eye Consultants, NowCare, and RB Comprehensive Dentistry.

**b) Education**

Norfolk Public Schools serve roughly 32,000 students with over 2,500 teachers. The school system includes over 45 total schools: 31 elementary schools, 9 middle schools, and 5 high schools, as well as additional specialty schools. Students residing at the subject site would attend Poplar Hall Elementary (one mile from the subject site), Lake Taylor Middle School (2.9 miles), and B.T. Washington High School (5.0 miles).

Compared to other schools in the school system reporting school scores, Lake Taylor Middle School ranked 9th of 9 middle schools, and B.T. Washington High ranked 5th of 5 high schools (Table 5). Poplar Elementary School did not receive a reported assessment in 2018. Norfolk’s average school scores are below the state-wide averages.

**Table 5 Norfolk Schools, Test Scores**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elementary Schools</th>
<th>Grade 5</th>
<th>Middle Schools</th>
<th>Grade 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rank</strong></td>
<td><strong>English</strong></td>
<td><strong>Math</strong></td>
<td><strong>Composite</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sewells Point Elementary</td>
<td>90.0%</td>
<td>97.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Larchmont Elementary</td>
<td>90.0%</td>
<td>87.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tarrallton Elementary</td>
<td>94.0%</td>
<td>81.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mary Calcott Elementary School</td>
<td>86.0%</td>
<td>88.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Larymore Elementary</td>
<td>87.0%</td>
<td>86.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Academy for Discovery at Lakewood</td>
<td>84.0%</td>
<td>85.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ghent K-8</td>
<td>84.0%</td>
<td>84.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Camp Allen Elementary</td>
<td>82.0%</td>
<td>94.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bay View Elementary</td>
<td>79.0%</td>
<td>85.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Walter Herron Taylor Elementary</td>
<td>77.0%</td>
<td>85.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Chesterfield Academy Elementary</td>
<td>54.0%</td>
<td>59.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>26 St. Helena Elementary</td>
<td>57.0%</td>
<td>47.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>27 Tidewater Park Elementary</td>
<td>50.0%</td>
<td>50.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>28 Lindenwood Elementary</td>
<td>62.0%</td>
<td>36.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Southside STEM Academy at Campostella</td>
<td>40.0%</td>
<td>22.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Jaconk Elementary</td>
<td>37.0%</td>
<td>22.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>31 James Monroe Elementary</td>
<td>21.0%</td>
<td>19.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>County Average</strong></td>
<td>69.1%</td>
<td>65.7%</td>
<td>67.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State Average</strong></td>
<td>80.0%</td>
<td>77.0%</td>
<td>78.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Virginia Department of Education

The closest institutions of higher learning to the subject site include Tidewater Community College in downtown Norfolk and Norfolk State University (NSU) located three miles southeast of the subject site. NSU enrolls over 6,800 students in a wide number of Bachelor’s degree programs, 18 Master’s level degree programs and several Doctoral degree programs. NSU is well known throughout the region for its schools of Education, Liberal Arts, Science and Technology, Social Work and Business/Entrepreneurship.

An additional major public university, Old Dominion University (ODU) is located eight miles northwest of the subject. Old Dominion University (ODU) enrolls nearly 20,000 undergraduate students in 70 bachelor’s degree programs. More than 5,000 graduate students are enrolled in ODU’s 54 master’s degree programs and 42 doctoral programs. The major colleges include Arts and Letters, Business and Public Administration, Education, Engineering and Technology, Health Sciences and Sciences.
3. Shopping

Convenience shopping in this portion of Norfolk and Virginia Beach is primarily located along Military Highway. Small retailers and neighborhood service providers are located directly southeast of the subject site along Military Highway. The nearest full-service grocery store, Food Lion, is located less than three miles south of the subject site at Military Highway and Indian River Road. MP International Grocery is two miles north of the subject along Military Highway, and a retail node including Arrowhead Shopping Center and Family Dollar is one mile east of the subject at Curlew Drive/Newtown Road and Kempsville Road.

The largest concentration of retail in the area is two miles north of the subject along Military Highway centered at Military Circle Mall. Although this center has recently lost its major anchor department stores, it still includes Ross Dress-for-Less and a Cinemark multiplex movie theater. This location is being considered for a large-scale redevelopment. The nearby J.A.N.F. Shopping Yard is a one million-square-foot strip center with several major retailers, such as BJ’s, TJ Maxx, Petco, and Costco, among others.

4. Recreational and Other Community Amenities

Neighborhoods surrounding the subject site include multiple recreational amenities. Arrowhead Recreation Center is roughly two miles east of the subject at 5400 Parliament Drive offering multiple athletic fields and year-round organized sports. Fairlawn Community Center is two miles north of the subject site at 1014 Kempsville Road offering multi-purpose rooms, indoor athletic courts, a fitness center, playground, outdoor athletic fields, a community kitchen, and an arts/crafts room.

Numerous entertainment and cultural amenities are within downtown Norfolk, five miles northwest of the subject site. Downtown Norfolk’s recreational and cultural amenities include Scope Arena, Chrysler Hall, the Hurrah Players Perry Family Theatre, the Norfolk Police & Fire Museums, and Moses Myers House. The revitalized Waterside District includes 135,000 square feet of retail, event, and public space overlooking the Elizabeth River. Harbor Park Stadium, home of the Norfolk Tides minor league baseball team, is adjacent to downtown Norfolk along I-264. The police department, fire station, and the local library are all located within three miles of the site.

F. Overall Site Conclusions

The subject site is appropriate for affordable multifamily rental housing. The Military Highway Tide Light Rail Station is within a half-mile from the subject site providing convenient public transportation for area residents. The subject site is conveniently located near primary transportation thoroughfares providing local and regional access to neighborhood services and employment centers. One of the largest concentrations of retail centered at Military Highway Mall is less than two miles north of the subject site, and a variety of retail and neighborhood services are within a short drive. Adjacent land uses include single-family homes to the east and south of the subject site with a warehouse to the west and commercial facilities to the north. The Tide light rail line runs adjacent to the subject’s northern boundary along Curlew Drive; none are considered to be detracting land uses impacting the viability of the subject community.
IV. ECONOMIC CONTEXT

A. Introduction

This section focuses on economic trends and conditions in Norfolk, the jurisdiction in which the proposed Riverside Station Apartments is located. For purposes of comparison, we also discuss economic trends in the Commonwealth of Virginia and the nation.

B. Resident Unemployment

The Norfolk labor force has expanded steadily the last two years after dipping in 2015 (Table 6). The city’s labor force reached 110,941 workers in 2017, two percent lower than the historic high reached in 2011, and has continued expanding through the first three quarters of 2018. The number of unemployed workers recently declined by 47 percent from 9,843 in 2010 to 5,216 unemployed residents as of 2017. The city attained unemployment rates below the national average rates from 2009 to 2013 before trending slightly higher. Norfolk’s most recent annual average unemployment rate of 4.7 percent in 2017 represents a significant drop from the recession-era high of 8.8 percent in 2010 but is almost one percentage point higher than the 3.8 percent statewide rate and 30 basis points higher than the 4.4 percent national rate. Unemployment has improved through September 2018, with the citywide unemployment rate falling to 3.8 percent.

Table 6 Labor Force and Unemployment Rates, Norfolk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor Force</td>
<td>99,742</td>
<td>100,847</td>
<td>98,751</td>
<td>112,449</td>
<td>112,932</td>
<td>112,848</td>
<td>112,742</td>
<td>112,175</td>
<td>110,394</td>
<td>110,644</td>
<td>110,941</td>
<td>112,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>95,656</td>
<td>95,534</td>
<td>90,318</td>
<td>102,606</td>
<td>103,527</td>
<td>104,251</td>
<td>104,889</td>
<td>105,002</td>
<td>104,221</td>
<td>104,850</td>
<td>105,725</td>
<td>107,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment</td>
<td>4,086</td>
<td>5,313</td>
<td>8,433</td>
<td>9,843</td>
<td>9,405</td>
<td>8,597</td>
<td>7,853</td>
<td>7,173</td>
<td>6,173</td>
<td>5,794</td>
<td>5,216</td>
<td>4,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment Rate</td>
<td>City of Norfolk</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
<td>5.3%</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
<td>8.3%</td>
<td>7.6%</td>
<td>7.0%</td>
<td>6.4%</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
<td>4.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
<td>7.1%</td>
<td>6.6%</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>5.7%</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
<td>3.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>4.6%</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
<td>9.3%</td>
<td>9.6%</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
<td>8.3%</td>
<td>7.4%</td>
<td>6.2%</td>
<td>5.3%</td>
<td>4.9%</td>
<td>4.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics
C. Commuting Patterns

Norfolk is one of the economic engines of the large and economically diverse Hampton Roads region, which is also comprised of the municipalities of Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Virginia Beach, Hampton and Newport News, among others. The economic integration of the Hampton Roads region is demonstrated by reference to commuting patterns for residents of the primary market area for the subject project – labeled the Riverside Market Area and defined in the next section. Data from the 2012 to 2016 American Community Survey (ACS) show that more than one-half (51 percent) of all market area workers were employed in their jurisdiction of residence, while 48.1 percent commuted to another Virginia municipality (Table 7). Less than one percent of employed market area residents work outside Virginia.

Over one fifth (21.2 percent) of Riverside Market Area workers reported average commute times of 15 minutes or less each way as of 2012-2016, while 41.4 percent commuted 15 to 24 minutes and 34.1 percent commuted 25 or more minutes.

Table 7 2012-2016 Commutation Data, Riverside Market Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Travel Time to Work</th>
<th>Workers 16 years+</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Did not work at home:</td>
<td>33,932</td>
<td>96.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 5 minutes</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 9 minutes</td>
<td>2,330</td>
<td>6.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 to 14 minutes</td>
<td>4,511</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 to 19 minutes</td>
<td>7,409</td>
<td>21.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24 minutes</td>
<td>7,132</td>
<td>20.3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 29 minutes</td>
<td>2,486</td>
<td>7.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 to 34 minutes</td>
<td>4,850</td>
<td>13.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 39 minutes</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 to 44 minutes</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>2.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 59 minutes</td>
<td>1,520</td>
<td>4.3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 to 89 minutes</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 or more minutes</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worked at home</td>
<td>1,118</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>35,050</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: American Community Survey 2012-2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place of Work</th>
<th>Workers 16 years and over</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worked in state of residence:</td>
<td>34,736</td>
<td>99.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worked in county of residence</td>
<td>17,876</td>
<td>51.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worked outside county of residence</td>
<td>16,860</td>
<td>48.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worked outside state of residence</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>35,050</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: American Community Survey 2012-2016

D. At-Place Employment

1. Trends in Total At-Place Employment

Norfolk At-Place Employment has fluctuated during the last ten years ranging from 143,168 jobs in 2007 to 141,914 job in 2017 (Figure 5). After falling to a low of 134,424 jobs in 2014, job growth averaged almost 7,500 jobs per year through 2017, though most of these gains took place in 2016. At-Place Employment increased by 665 jobs during the first two quarters of 2018.

As illustrated by the trend lines in the bottom portion of Figure 5, Norfolk experienced rising employment growth rates from 2014 to 2016, but citywide employment growth fell below the national growth rate in 2017.
When we evaluate the At-Place Employment data and the labor force data together, we find that the city of Norfolk and its employers provide jobs for many workers living in other jurisdictions throughout the Hampton Roads region. As of 2017, the number of jobs based in the city of Norfolk outnumbered the city’s employed resident labor force by approximately 31,000. Furthermore, this situation may not fully account for all economic activity in Norfolk since active duty military employment – a major sector of the Norfolk economy – is not included in the Bureau of Labor Statistics data utilized here. Also, given the interdependence between many of the jurisdictions which comprise the Hampton Roads region, there are employment relocations/transfers between nearby municipalities which may also be influencing the At-Place Employment data.

**Figure 5  Trends in Total At-Place Employment**

![Total At Place Employment](image)

**Change in At Place Employment**

![Change in At Place Employment](image)

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages
2. At-Place Employment by Industry Sector

Norfolk’s At-Place Employment is heavily weighted toward local, state and federal government with this economic sector representing over one out of every four (27.3 percent) jobs in the city as of the second quarter of 2018 (Figure 6). The concentration of government jobs locally exceeds the national proportion of 15.1 percent. Education-Health is Norfolk’s second largest economic sector and is responsible for 17.5 percent of local employment. The largest job sector nationally – Trade-Transportation-Utilities – is the third largest job sector in Norfolk, representing 15.4 percent of all employment. The generally well-paying and white-collar Professional-Business, Financial Activities, and Information sectors contribute similar percentages of jobs compared to national proportions. The goods producing sectors of Manufacturing and Construction account for only 7.5 percent of Norfolk’s job base, while contributing 13.5 percent nationally.

Figure 6 Total Employment by Sector, 2nd Quarter 2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employment by Industry Sector</th>
<th>Jobs</th>
<th>Percentage of Total Employment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>38,978</td>
<td>27.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal</td>
<td>20,270</td>
<td>14.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>6,512</td>
<td>4.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local</td>
<td>12,196</td>
<td>8.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Sector</td>
<td>103,601</td>
<td>73.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goods-Producing</td>
<td>10,736</td>
<td>7.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natl. Res.-Mining</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>4,580</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>6,146</td>
<td>4.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Providing</td>
<td>92,658</td>
<td>65.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade-Trans-Utilities</td>
<td>21,887</td>
<td>15.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information</td>
<td>2,478</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Activities</td>
<td>7,536</td>
<td>5.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional-Business</td>
<td>19,328</td>
<td>13.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information</td>
<td>1,974</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade-Trans-Utilities</td>
<td>21,887</td>
<td>15.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>6,146</td>
<td>4.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>4,580</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education-Health</td>
<td>24,917</td>
<td>17.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure-Hospitality</td>
<td>12,468</td>
<td>8.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4,044</td>
<td>2.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Employment: 142,579

Figure 7 details annualized employment change by economic sector within Norfolk and the United States between 2011 and 2018 (Q2). Among eleven industry sectors, eight added jobs over the last seven years. The Government and Construction sectors had the largest expansions with a net increase of 8.3 percent and 8.4 percent, respectively. The Other sector, including several miscellaneous sectors, increased by 7.7 percent, while Professional-Business and Leisure-Hospitality grew by 7.9 percent and 5.3 percent, respectively. All other sectors experienced either minimal growth or contraction. Although the Natural Resources-Mining sector declined by 16.7 percent, the economic impact was in fact nominal as this sector represents the smallest sector among the Norfolk employment base.

3. Major Private Employers

Table 8 lists Hampton Roads area major employers. Four of the 20 employers are located in Norfolk and five employers have locations throughout the region. Eight of the largest employers are in the areas of Education/Healthcare and six are in the area of Government.
The average annual wage in 2017 for Norfolk was $53,576 (Table 9). Norfolk’s average annual pay was five percent lower than the statewide average wage of $56,506 and three percent lower than...
the national average annual wage of $55,375. The average annual wage throughout Norfolk increased every year but one from 2010 to 2017.

Table 9 Average Annual Wage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City of Norfolk</td>
<td>$45,742</td>
<td>$46,567</td>
<td>$47,888</td>
<td>$47,875</td>
<td>$49,449</td>
<td>$52,396</td>
<td>$52,790</td>
<td>$53,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>$49,651</td>
<td>$50,657</td>
<td>$51,646</td>
<td>$51,918</td>
<td>$52,929</td>
<td>$54,276</td>
<td>$54,838</td>
<td>$56,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>$46,751</td>
<td>$48,043</td>
<td>$49,289</td>
<td>$49,804</td>
<td>$51,361</td>
<td>$52,942</td>
<td>$53,621</td>
<td>$55,375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages

Figure 8 compares the average annual wage by economic sector for Norfolk and the United States as of 2017. The average annual wage in the city lagged the average annual wage nationally in every sector except Education-Health with an average annual wage of $51,277 compared to a national average annual wage of $49,199 in this sector. Among the city’s most significant sectors, Government has an average wage of $58,683, Trade-Transportation-Utilities averaged $44,979, and Professional-Business averaged $62,077 throughout the city.

Figure 8 Annualized Wage Data by Sector

F. Economic Conclusions and Projections

Norfolk represents a primary economic engine for the Hampton Roads region. The city’s unemployment rate has consistently declined since 2010, while At-Place Employment has fluctuated with growth rates slowing in recent years. Local economic development officials project steady job growth in the near future. Norfolk’s economy is concentrated among four economic sectors (Government, Education Health, Trade-Transportation-Utilities, and Professional-Business) with average wages generally lagging national averages.
V. HOUSING MARKET AREA

A. Introduction

The primary market area for any new residential community is defined as the geographic area from which future residents of the community would primarily be drawn and in which competitive housing alternatives are located. In defining the primary market area, RPRG sought to accommodate the joint interests of conservatively estimating housing demand and reflecting the realities of the local rental housing marketplace.

B. Delineation of Market Area

The primary market area defined by RPRG to evaluate the proposed Riverside Station Apartments rental community is depicted in Map 4. The 21 census tracts comprising the primary market area are listed on the edge of the map. The primary market area will be referred to as the Riverside Market Area for the remainder of this report.

The Riverside Market Area includes the southeast portion of Norfolk as well as portions of eastern Virginia Beach and a small portion of northeast Chesapeake. Neighborhoods within these areas are generally consistent with the subject’s neighborhoods and include the most competitive multifamily communities. Beyond the northern, western, and eastern boundaries of the market area, the neighborhoods become more urban, and areas south of the market area are more associated with Chesapeake with more unique neighborhood characteristics.

The approximate boundaries of the Riverside Market Area and their distances from the subject site are as follows:

- **North:** Princess Anne Rd, Cape Henry Ave (2.9 miles)
- **East:** Norfolk/Virginia Beach city limits, Newton Rd, Kempsville Rd (4.5 miles)
- **South:** Indian River Rd, I-64, Elizabeth River branch, Berkley Ave (2.9 miles)
- **West:** Norfolk Southern Railroad, Oaklawn Ave (3.0 miles)

As appropriate for this analysis, RPRG compares and contrasts the Riverside Market Area with the South Hampton Roads region including Norfolk, Virginia Beach, and Chesapeake. We consider the South Hampton Roads to be the secondary market area for Riverside Station Apartments demand estimates are based only on the Riverside Market Area.
Map 4 Riverside Market Area

2010 Tracts
200.01
200.02
200.03
44
45
46
62
64
68
69.01
69.02
70.01
70.02
9802
460.02
460.09
460.10
462.04
462.06
462.20
462.21
VI. DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

A. Introduction and Methodology

RPRG analyzed recent trends in population and households in the Riverside Market Area and the wider South Hampton Roads region using the following data sources:

- The U.S. Census Bureau’s 2000 and 2010 Census of Population and Housing
- The U.S. Census Bureau’s American Community Survey for the years 2012 through 2016
- 2019 estimates and 2024 projections by Census tract from Esri, which incorporate 2010 Census data. Esri is a national vendor of demographic data
- Data on permits for new residential units in Norfolk, compiled by the U.S. Census Bureau

In considering population and household trends moving forward from the 2010 Census, RPRG utilized Esri estimates and projections.

B. Trends in Population and Households

1. Recent Past Trends

At the time of the 2000 Census, 70,430 persons and 25,678 households resided in the Riverside Market Area (Table 10). Based on the 2010 Census, the population of the Riverside Market Area stood at 67,795 in 2010, reflecting a 3.7 percent decrease since 2000. The primary market area’s 2010 household base of 25,575 reflected a decrease of 0.4 percent versus the 2000 base. Between 2000 and 2010, South Hampton Roads grew by 44,162 persons and 20,583 households. These overall increases translate to annual growth rates of 0.5 percent for population and 0.6 percent household growth. As of 2010, South Hampton Roads included 903,006 persons and 331,148 households.

Based on Esri data, RPRG projects that population and household totals have increased since 2010 and this trend will continue over the next five years. Based on Esri data, RPRG estimates that the primary market area’s population grew by 612 persons (0.9 percent) per year and its household base grew by 239 households (0.9 percent) annually from 2010 to 2019. The estimated population and household totals for the Riverside Market Area as of 2019 are 73,307 persons and 27,724 households. For South Hampton Roads, RPRG estimates that the population and household bases each increased by 0.7 percent between 2010 and 2019.

2. Projected Trends

Based on Esri data, RPRG projects that the Riverside Market Area will continue to experience steady net population increases at an average rate of 0.7 percent, or 529 persons per year over the next five years. The market area’s household base will expand by a net of 205 households (0.7 percent) per year through 2024. South Hampton Roads is projected to experience similar annual growth of 0.7 percent in both the population and household base through 2024.
### Table 10 Population and Household Trends, 2000 to 2024

| Year | Population Count | Total Change # | Annual Change % | | Year | Household Count | Total Change # | Annual Change % |
|------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 2000 | 858,844          |                |                 | | 2000 | 310,565         |                |                 |
| 2010 | 903,006          | 44,162         | 5.1%            | | 2010 | 331,148         | 20,583         | 6.6%            |
| 2019 | 964,734          | 61,728         | 6.8%            | | 2019 | 353,451         | 22,303         | 6.7%            |
| 2024 | 997,617          | 32,883         | 3.4%            | | 2024 | 365,563         | 12,112         | 3.4%            |

| Year | Population Count | Total Change # | Annual Change % | | Year | Household Count | Total Change # | Annual Change % |
|------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 2000 | 70,430           | -2,635         | -3.7%           | | 2000 | 25,678          |                |                 |
| 2010 | 67,795           | 5,512          | 8.1%            | | 2010 | 25,575          | -103           | -0.4%           |
| 2019 | 73,307           | 2,647          | 3.6%            | | 2019 | 27,724          | 2,149          | 8.4%            |
| 2024 | 75,954           | 529            | 0.7%            | | 2024 | 28,750          | 1,026          | 3.7%            |

Source: 2000 Census; 2010 Census; Esri; and Real Property Research Group, Inc.

### 3. Building Permit Trends

Building permit trends across Norfolk show increased development activity from 2010 through 2017 (Table 11). The city has averaged 666 units permitted annually from 2007 through 2017. Permit activity trends indicate accelerated growth throughout the city over the last five years, with an annual average of 850 units permitted since 2013. From 2007 through 2017, multifamily units accounted for 51 percent of the new residential supply.
C. Demographic Characteristics

1. Age Distribution and Household Type

The median age in the Riverside Market Area is 38, three years older than the median age of 35 for residents of the South Hampton Roads (Table 12). Young adults comprise a lower percentage of the primary market area’s population than that of the South Hampton Roads population – 20.4 percent versus 24.2 percent. Adults ages 35 to 61 account for one third (33.6 percent) of the populations in both the Riverside Market Area as well as South Hampton Roads. Senior citizens aged 62 and older account for 21.4 percent of the primary market area’s population, a larger proportion compared to the 17.3 percent share in South Hampton Roads. Children and youth under age 20 comprise roughly one-quarter of the population in both areas.

According to the 2010 Census, the most common household type in the Riverside Market Area is multi-persons without children, comprising 41.5 percent of all market area households and 39.6 percent of all South Hampton Roads households. The percentage of households with children in the Riverside Market Area (35.3 percent) is similar to the 35.9 percent share in South Hampton Roads. Individuals living alone – a category that typically includes many young adults and seniors – accounted for almost one-quarter (23.2 percent) of the households in the Riverside Market Area, similar to the 24.5 percent of the households throughout South Hampton Roads (Table 13). Married households without children account for 26.4 percent of all households in the market area, and 6.2 percent of households fell into the ‘non-family without children’ category, a designation that includes roommate living arrangements and unmarried couples.

---

**Table 11 Building Permits for New Residential Units, Norfolk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>3,436</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Family</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 - 4 Family</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5+ Family</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>3,745</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>991</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>1,045</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>7,326</td>
<td>666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, C-40 Building Permit Reports.
2. Renter Household Characteristics

The market area has a similar renter percentage as South Hampton Roads. According to the 2000 Census, 36.1 percent of all households in the market area were renters (Table 14). By 2010, the proportion of renters in the market area ticked down to 35.8 percent, while the South Hampton Roads renter percentage increased to 38.1 percent.
The proportion of renters in the market area reversed trend during the last nine years, increasing to 41.6 percent, in line with the South Hampton Roads renter percentage. Over the next five years, Esri projects the renter percentage to tick down to 40.7 percent, though recent trends and development patterns point to increased renter households throughout the market area.

### Table 14 2000-2024 Households by Occupancy Status

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>South Hampton Roads</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing Units</td>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner Occupied</td>
<td>192,881</td>
<td>62.1%</td>
<td>205,143</td>
<td>61.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter Occupied</td>
<td>117,684</td>
<td>37.9%</td>
<td>126,005</td>
<td>38.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Occupied</td>
<td>310,565</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>331,148</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Vacant</td>
<td>18,800</td>
<td></td>
<td>24,945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL UNITS</td>
<td>329,365</td>
<td></td>
<td>356,093</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Riverside Market Area</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing Units</td>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner Occupied</td>
<td>16,407</td>
<td>63.9%</td>
<td>16,414</td>
<td>64.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter Occupied</td>
<td>9,271</td>
<td>36.1%</td>
<td>9,161</td>
<td>35.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Occupied</td>
<td>25,678</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td>25,575</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Vacant</td>
<td>917</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL UNITS</td>
<td>26,595</td>
<td></td>
<td>26,867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: 2000 Census; 2010 Census; Esri; RPRG, Inc.

One- and two-person households combined for 55.1 percent of the renter households in the Riverside Market Area and a greater proportion (60.2 percent) throughout South Hampton Roads, as of the 2010 Census (Table 15). Renter households with three to four members accounted for one-third (33.7 percent) of all renter households in the market area and 30.3 percent throughout the region. Renter households with five or more members were slightly more common in the market area (11.2 percent of renters) than throughout South Hampton Roads (9.5 percent).

### Table 15 Renter Households by Household Size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Renter Occupied</th>
<th>South Hampton Roads</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Riverside Market Area</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-person hhd</td>
<td>40,129</td>
<td>31.8%</td>
<td>2,532</td>
<td>27.6%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-person hhd</td>
<td>35,744</td>
<td>28.4%</td>
<td>2,517</td>
<td>27.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-person hhd</td>
<td>22,536</td>
<td>17.9%</td>
<td>1,829</td>
<td>20.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-person hhd</td>
<td>15,563</td>
<td>12.4%</td>
<td>1,258</td>
<td>13.7%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5+-person hhd</td>
<td>12,033</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>11.2%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>126,005</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>9,161</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: 2010 Census

The Riverside Market Area has a slightly lower proportion of younger renters than does South Hampton Roads (Table 16). Over one third (36.3 percent) of market area renters as of 2019 are estimated to be below the age of 35 while 42.2 percent are represented throughout South
Hampton Roads. Renter households between the ages of 35 and 54 account for 34.3 percent of all renter households within the market area and 32.8 percent of renters in South Hampton Roads. These are the households who are most likely to be permanent renters, renting more out of necessity than lifestyle preference. Seniors aged 55 and older represent 29.3 percent of all renters within the market area and one quarter of all households in the region.

### Table 16 Renter Households by Age of Householder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of HHldr</th>
<th>South Hampton Roads</th>
<th>Riverside Market Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15-24 years</td>
<td>16,959 (11.5%)</td>
<td>1,024 (8.9%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-34 years</td>
<td>45,224 (30.7%)</td>
<td>3,165 (27.4%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-44 years</td>
<td>28,210 (19.2%)</td>
<td>2,369 (20.5%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-54 years</td>
<td>20,066 (13.6%)</td>
<td>1,595 (13.8%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-64 years</td>
<td>16,365 (11.1%)</td>
<td>1,481 (12.8%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-74 years</td>
<td>10,716 (7.3%)</td>
<td>1,046 (9.1%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75+ years</td>
<td>9,647 (6.6%)</td>
<td>851 (7.4%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>147,188 (100%)</strong></td>
<td><strong>11,532 (100%)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Esri, Real Property Research Group, Inc.

### D. Income Characteristics

The Riverside Market Area is a moderate-income market with incomes on average less than incomes throughout South Hampton Roads (Table 17). Based on income projections from Esri, RPRG estimates the median annual household income in the Riverside Market Area at $60,069, roughly 11 percent lower than the South Hampton Roads overall median household income of $67,419. One out of five (19 percent) market area households have annual incomes below $25,000 while 22.9 percent have incomes between $25,000 and $50,000. One fifth of market area households earn between $50,000 and $75,000, and the highest income households, i.e., those with incomes of $75,000 or more, account for the remaining 38.1 percent of all households within the market area.
Table 17 2019 Household Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Estimated 2019 Household Income</th>
<th>South Hampton Roads</th>
<th>Riverside Market Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>less than $15,000</td>
<td>29,648</td>
<td>2,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 - $24,999</td>
<td>25,430</td>
<td>2,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $34,999</td>
<td>29,158</td>
<td>2,358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 - $49,999</td>
<td>45,332</td>
<td>3,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $74,999</td>
<td>67,677</td>
<td>5,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 - $99,999</td>
<td>50,966</td>
<td>3,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000 - $149,999</td>
<td>60,490</td>
<td>4,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150,000+</td>
<td>44,751</td>
<td>2,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>353,451</td>
<td>27,724</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Median Income: $67,419 Riverside Market Area, $60,069 South Hampton Roads

Source: Esri, Real Property Research Group, Inc.

Table 18 presents distributions of 2019 household incomes for renter and homeowner households in the Riverside Market Area. Based on income estimate data from the 2012-2016 ACS, Esri income projections, and RPRG’s household estimates, the median annual income among the market area’s renter households as of 2019 is estimated at $44,923. The median income of homeowner households in the Riverside Market Area ($72,925) is 62 percent higher than the median renter income. Over one third (37.1 percent) of the market area’s renters have annual incomes below $35,000. Roughly 39 percent earn between $35,000 and $75,000, while the remaining 23.6 percent have incomes of $75,000 or more.

Table 18 2019 Household Income by Tenure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Estimated 2019 HH Income</th>
<th>Renter Households</th>
<th>Owner Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Riverside Market Area</td>
<td>#     %</td>
<td>#    %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>less than $15,000</td>
<td>1,672 14.5%</td>
<td>1,098 6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 - $24,999</td>
<td>1,511 13.1%</td>
<td>992 6.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $34,999</td>
<td>1,090 9.5%</td>
<td>1,267 7.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 - $49,999</td>
<td>2,256 19.6%</td>
<td>1,742 10.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $74,999</td>
<td>2,276 19.7%</td>
<td>3,268 20.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 - $99,999</td>
<td>1,197 10.4%</td>
<td>2,706 16.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000 - $149,999</td>
<td>1,236 10.7%</td>
<td>2,998 18.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150,000+</td>
<td>293 2.5%</td>
<td>2,121 13.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>11,532 100%</td>
<td>16,192 100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Median Income: $44,923 Riverside Market Area, $72,925 South Hampton Roads

Source: American Community Survey 2012-2016 Estimates, RPRG, Inc.
E. Cost-Burdened Renter Households

‘Rent Burden’ is defined as the ratio of a household’s gross monthly housing costs – rent paid to landlords plus utility costs – to that household’s monthly income. VHDA requires that household rent burdens under the LIHTC program be no higher than 35 percent.

Rent burden data from the 2012-2016 ACS highlights that lower-income renter households in the Riverside Market Area tend to pay a very high percentage of their monthly income toward housing costs (Table 19). Over one third (36.2 percent) of all renter households residing in the Riverside Market Area have rent burdens of 40 percent or higher; 46.1 percent have rent burdens of 35 percent or higher. The cost-burdened situation of many low- to moderate-income renter households is a primary indicator of a need for new affordable income- and rent-restricted rental housing in the primary market area. Additionally, 3.5 percent of the rental housing stock within the market area can be considered substandard, i.e., lacking complete plumbing facilities, or overcrowded with more than 1.0 occupants per room.

Table 19 Rent Burden by Household Income, 2012-2016, Riverside Market Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rent Cost Burden</th>
<th>Total Households</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 10.0 percent</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0 to 14.9 percent</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0 to 19.9 percent</td>
<td>1,214</td>
<td>11.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0 to 24.9 percent</td>
<td>1,049</td>
<td>10.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0 to 29.9 percent</td>
<td>1,345</td>
<td>13.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0 to 34.9 percent</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0 to 39.9 percent</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>9.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0 to 49.9 percent</td>
<td>1,003</td>
<td>9.7%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0 percent or more</td>
<td>2,548</td>
<td>24.7%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not computed</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>10,296</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| > 35% income on rent | 4,519 | 46.1% |
| > 40% income on rent | 3,551 | 36.2% |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substandardness</th>
<th>Total Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Owner occupied:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete plumbing facilities:</td>
<td>15,807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00 or less occupants per room</td>
<td>15,616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.01 or more occupants per room</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacking complete plumbing facilities:</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overcrowded or lacking plumbing</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Renter occupied: |                 |
| Complete plumbing facilities: | 10,288 |
| 1.00 or less occupants per room | 9,937 |
| 1.01 or more occupants per room | 351 |
| Lacking complete plumbing facilities: | 8 |
| Overcrowded or lacking plumbing | 359 |

| Substandard Housing | 583 |
| % Total Stock Substandard | 2.2% |
| % Rental Stock Substandard | 3.5% |

Source: American Community Survey 2012-2016
VII. COMPETITIVE HOUSING ANALYSIS

A. Introduction and Sources of Information

This section presents data and analyses pertaining to the supply of housing in the Riverside Market Area. We provide data regarding structure types, structure age, and home values from the 2012-2016 ACS. We then report the results of our survey of competitive rental communities in January 2019. Furthermore, we identify residential rental projects actively planned or that currently under construction, based on interviews with local government officials, on-line resources, and RPRG site visit observations.

B. Overview of Market Area Housing Stock

Among the renter-occupied housing stock of the Riverside Market Area, 45.1 percent is within multifamily structures of three or more units, as recorded in the 2012-2016 ACS (Table 20). Single-family detached structures comprise 29.1 percent of all market area rental units, and 17 percent are among single-family attached structures. Throughout South Hampton Roads, more renter-occupied units were in multi-family structures of 3+ units (52.9 percent) and fewer were in single-family detached homes (22.1 percent).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 20</th>
<th>Rental Dwelling Units by Structure Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owner Occupied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure Type</td>
<td>South Hampton Roads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1, detached</td>
<td>163,256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1, attached</td>
<td>26,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>1,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>2,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-19</td>
<td>1,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20+ units</td>
<td>2,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile home</td>
<td>2,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>201,015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: American Community Survey 2012-2016

The housing stock of the Riverside Market Area as observed during the 2012-2016 ACS was slightly older than in South Hampton Roads (Table 21). The median rental unit in the Riverside Market Area was constructed in 1974, six years older than the 1980 median year built of the South Hampton Roads rental stock. Homes built in the 1970’s represent 28.4 percent of the market area’s rental stock and 19.7 percent of South Hampton Roads. An additional 18.2 percent of market area rental units were built in the 1960’s and 13.9 percent were built in the 1980’s. Since 2000, only 11.3 percent of all market area renter units were placed in service, compared to 14.5 percent among all South Hampton Roads renter units. Owner occupied housing units are older in the market area, with a median year built if 1967 compared to 1981 throughout the region.
Table 21 Dwelling Units by Year Built

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Built</th>
<th>Owner Occupied</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Renter Occupied</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Hampton Roads</td>
<td>Riverside Market Area</td>
<td></td>
<td>South Hampton Roads</td>
<td>Riverside Market Area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014 or later</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>4.4%</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>3.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 to 2013</td>
<td>4,321</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>3,252</td>
<td>2.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 to 2009</td>
<td>21,901</td>
<td>10.9%</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>5.7%</td>
<td>15,975</td>
<td>11.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990 to 1999</td>
<td>30,831</td>
<td>15.3%</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>4.4%</td>
<td>18,730</td>
<td>13.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 to 1989</td>
<td>45,845</td>
<td>22.8%</td>
<td>1,674</td>
<td>10.6%</td>
<td>29,866</td>
<td>21.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970 to 1979</td>
<td>31,414</td>
<td>15.6%</td>
<td>3,761</td>
<td>23.7%</td>
<td>26,820</td>
<td>19.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960 to 1969</td>
<td>25,206</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
<td>3,909</td>
<td>24.7%</td>
<td>16,357</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950 to 1959</td>
<td>23,241</td>
<td>11.6%</td>
<td>3,689</td>
<td>23.3%</td>
<td>11,226</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940 to 1949</td>
<td>8,403</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
<td>6,074</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939 or earlier</td>
<td>9,156</td>
<td>4.6%</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
<td>7,521</td>
<td>5.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>201,080</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>15,840</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>136,369</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: American Community Survey 2012-2016

Per the 2012-2016 ACS, both the Riverside Market Area and South Hampton Roads offer moderately priced for-sale housing (Table 22). The median value across the owner-occupied housing stock in the market area was $221,917. The median homeownership unit in South Hampton Roads as a whole was higher at $253,400. Affordable homeownership opportunities in the Riverside Market Area are limited, as 5.4 percent of all housing units are valued at less than $100,000 and 17.9 percent are valued at less than $150,000.

Table 22 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Stock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2012-2016 Home Value</th>
<th>South Hampton Roads</th>
<th>Riverside Market Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$750,000+</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500,000-$749,999</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400,000-$499,999</td>
<td>3.3%</td>
<td>7.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300,000-$399,999</td>
<td>12.7%</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200,000-$299,999</td>
<td>23.1%</td>
<td>33.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150,000-$199,999</td>
<td>17.7%</td>
<td>21.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000-$149,999</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
<td>17.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60,000-$99,999</td>
<td>9.2%</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; $60K</td>
<td>2.7%</td>
<td>3.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: American Community Survey 2012-2016
C. Survey of General Occupancy Rental Communities

1. Introduction

In order to gauge the status of the rental market within which the proposed subject would compete, RPRG surveyed 28 general occupancy rental communities in the Riverside Market Area in January 2019. Twenty-four properties offer strictly conventional market rate units; four communities are LIHTC properties, one of which includes both market rate and tax credit units.

We have divided the rental communities into three categories for ease of comparison: Upper Tier market rate; Lower Tier market rate; and Affordable/Tax Credit. The four Upper Tier market rate communities represent the most modern and highest priced rental product available within the market area and typically offer an extensive community amenity package. The 20 Lower Tier market rate communities surveyed are lower priced, older communities which are generally more modest in the amenities available to residents. The Affordable/Tax Credit rental communities include older properties that have been purchased and renovated with tax credit equity as well as recent construction. These communities generally can offer a competitive (or even superior) product as the Lower Tier rental properties. We note that the market rate and income-restricted units in Mayfair Apartments are separately presented.

The detailed competitive survey excludes age-restricted senior rental properties; the market area includes a 132-unit LIHTC community restricted to householders aged 62 and older, Shorewood Cove. A separate discussion of rental communities with project-based rental subsidies will be presented later in this section. Profile sheets with detailed information on each surveyed general occupancy community, including photographs, are attached as Appendix 2.

2. Location

Map 5 shows the locations of the 28 surveyed competitive communities in relation to the subject site. Of the four rental communities with income-restricted units, none are in the subject’s immediate vicinity. Mayfair is 1.2 miles east of the subject along Newtown Road, and Eastwyck Village is along the market area’s southern border, four miles south of the subject site. The two remaining tax credit communities are in the northern portion of the market area, north of Virginia Beach Boulevard and west of Military Highway. Of the Upper Tier communities, two are south of the subject site along Military Highway and the remaining two are in the eastern portion of the market Area in Virginia Beach. Among the Lower Tier market rate communities, most are in Norfolk, north of the Elizabeth River, while six are within the southern portion of the market area.

3. Age of Communities

The surveyed stock of general occupancy rental communities has an average year built of 1981 (Table 23). The Upper Tier market rate rental communities are relatively modern with an average year built of 2013, while the Lower Tier market rate communities are older with an average year built of 1972. Two Lower Tier properties have undergone significant renovations in 2008 and 2012. The market area’s four tax credit communities were placed in service between 1974 and 2014.
4. **Structure Type**

Garden-style buildings are the most common with 22 properties having this structure type. Generally, these communities have either two or three stories. All tax credit communities have exclusively garden buildings. The Upper Tier rental communities have a more varied structure type, including one adaptive reuse rental property, two communities with mid-rise buildings, and one garden community. The newest rental community, 525 Historic Kempsville, currently has a limited number of units in a former school building with additional phases including mid-rise buildings.

5. **Size of Communities**

The 28 surveyed rental communities include 5,119 market rate and affordable units, with an overall average size of 183 units per community. The average size among the Upper Tier market rate rental communities is larger with 289 units, while the Lower Tier market rate communities have an average size of 179 unit. The tax credit communities are smaller with an average of 148 units.

6. **Vacancy Rates**

As of our survey, 114 of the 5,119 units were reported vacant, yielding an overall vacancy rate of 2.2 percent. Among the Upper Tier market rate communities, the vacancy rate is 0.9 percent. The
Lower Tier market rate communities reported an overall vacancy rate of 2.7 percent, while the tax credit communities have a vacancy rate of only 1.3 percent. However, all reported vacant units among the tax credit communities were market rate units within Mayfair Apartments, a LIHTC mixed-income community. The low vacancy rates for most market area communities are indicative of a tight rental market, given that 5.0 percent is a typical stabilized vacancy standard.

Table 23 Rental Communities Summary, Riverside Market Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Map #</th>
<th>Community</th>
<th>Year Built</th>
<th>Year Rehab</th>
<th>Structure Type</th>
<th>Total Units</th>
<th>Vacant Units</th>
<th>Vacancy Rate</th>
<th>Avg 1BR Rent (1)</th>
<th>Avg 2BR Rent (1)</th>
<th>Incentive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upper Tier Communities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>525 Historic Kempsville</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Adapt Reuse</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.2%</td>
<td>$1,333</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Solace</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Mid Rise</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,110</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Belmont at Providence</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
<td>$1,137</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>Reduce, select</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Greenwich Village</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Mid Rise</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,098</td>
<td>$1,346</td>
<td>LRO; None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Total/Average</td>
<td></td>
<td>954</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,186</td>
<td>$1,446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Tier Communities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Carolanne Terrace</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>University Terrace</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td>$1,171</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Water's Edge</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,013</td>
<td>$1,167</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Chartwell</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
<td>$1,110</td>
<td>Daily Pricing; None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>University Gars</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>$907</td>
<td>$1,058</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Crystal Lake</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Round Bay</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$808</td>
<td>$993</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Banbury Lake Village</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>$906</td>
<td>$988</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Brookfield</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>8.0%</td>
<td>$840</td>
<td>$984</td>
<td>$500/1st mo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>College Square</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>$955</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Crown Point TH</td>
<td>1965 2012</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.7%</td>
<td>$954</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Indian River Gars &amp; TH</td>
<td>1966 2008</td>
<td>Gar/TH</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
<td>$942</td>
<td>LRO; None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Horizons at Indian River</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Olympic Village</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>$799</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td>Reduced, select</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Arcadia</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.4%</td>
<td>$883</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Norcova Gars</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7.5%</td>
<td>$795</td>
<td>$868</td>
<td>1 mo free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>River Oaks</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Alta Vista</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.7%</td>
<td>$765</td>
<td>$250 for 1st mo rent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ingleside Square</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>$250 for 1st mo rent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Princess Anne Gars</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14.6%</td>
<td>$695</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Total/Average</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,572</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>2.7%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$869</td>
<td>$961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Credit Communities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Eastwyck Village**</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mayfair**</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
<td>$849</td>
<td>$830</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Quill**</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$603</td>
<td>$710</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Pickett Farms**</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$602</td>
<td>$709</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Total/Average</td>
<td></td>
<td>593</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$685</td>
<td>$788</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total/Average</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,119</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$909</td>
<td>$1,006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(**) Tax Credit Communities

(1) Rent is contract rent, and not adjusted for utilities or incentive.

7. Rent Concessions

Among the 28 surveyed rental communities, only six market rate rental properties are advertising some leasing concessions, ranging from reduced monthly rent up to one month of free rent. None of the tax credit communities are offering any leasing concessions.

8. Absorption History

As none of the tax credit properties have been constructed in the past four years, absorption history is unavailable for these communities. Only one Upper Tier market rate rental communities has opened within the past five years. 525 Historic Kempsville opened in August 2016 with a rolling delivery of three phases through December 2017. The property manager reported an average absorption rate of 15 units per month, though delays in unit delivery reduced lease up paces.

To provide additional context we obtained absorption history for two tax credit communities in the secondary market area; both are within three miles northeast of the subject site in Virginia Beach:

- **Baker Woods** opened in May 2015 and was fully leased as of October 2015, with an average absorption pace of 19 units per month. However, the lease up pace reflects when the buildings were released for occupancy rather than market interest. Prior to opening, this community had an interest list of over 400 households.

- **Summer Haven** opened in March 2017 with a significant number of pre-leased units. All 54 units were fully leased by June 2017 for an average absorption pace of 19 units per month, and the community now reports an extensive wait list.

D. Analysis of Rental Products and Pricing

1. Payment of Utility Costs

Among Upper Tier market rate communities, trash removal only is included in monthly rents at two communities, while tenants pay all utilities in the remaining properties (Table 24). Among the Lower Tier rental communities, five communities include only trash; five communities include water, sewer and trash; four include no utilities; and the remainder include various selections of included utilities. Among the four tax credit communities, one community includes water, sewer and trash; one property includes gas cooking as well as water, sewer and trash; while the two newest tax credit communities include only trash.

2. Parking

All surveyed rental communities incorporate on-site surface or structured parking at no charge to residents. Three market rate communities offer detached garages for monthly fees of up to $150.

3. Kitchen Features & Finishes

All unit kitchens at the surveyed rental communities are equipped with stoves/ranges and refrigerators; five Lower Tier market rate properties do not include dishwashers in units. Microwaves are available in all Upper Tier market rate properties and five Lower Tier communities. This feature is not available within the income-restricted tax credit rental supply. As expected, the Upper Tier market rate communities have the highest level of finish, including units with granite countertop, stainless steel appliances, laminate wood (or similar) flooring. The level of finish among the Lower Tier market rate and income-restricted rental supply is more basic, generally
including laminated countertop and white appliances. Picket Farm and Quill, the newest tax credit rental communities, include black appliances and breakfast bars. Several properties report varying levels of renovation, upgrading unit features as well as building structures.

4. Other Unit Features & Finishes

All Upper Tier market rate communities have an in-unit washer/dryer. Nine Lower Tier communities have this feature in some or all units. Two tax credit communities, Quill and Picket Farms, include in-unit washer/dryers, while Eastwyck Village includes laundry connections and Mayfair has no in-unit laundry options. Private outdoor space in the form of patios or balconies is incorporated in some or all of the units at most rental communities. Other features that are available in some rental communities include fireplaces; extra storage; and unit alarms. All of the Upper Tier market rate communities include higher end finishes and extra features, such as high ceilings; designer fixtures; track or recessed lighting; built-in computer nooks, etc.

<p>| Table 24 Utility Arrangement and Unit Features, Riverside Market Area Communities |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community</th>
<th>Heat Type</th>
<th>Utilities Included in Rent</th>
<th>Dishwasher</th>
<th>Microwave</th>
<th>Parking</th>
<th>In-Unit Laundry</th>
<th>Storage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - Full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Upper Tier Communities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525 Historic Kempsville</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - Full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solace</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - Full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belmont at Providence</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - Full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwich Village</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - Full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lower Tier Communities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolanne Terrace</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - Full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Terrace</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - In Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water's Edge</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - In Building</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chartwell</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - In Building</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Gars</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - In Building</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Lake</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - In Building</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Bay</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - In Building</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banbury Lake Village</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - In Building</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookfield</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - In Building</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Square</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - In Building</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point TH</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - In Building</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian River Gars &amp; TH</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Hook Ups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizons at Indian River</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Hook Ups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympic Village</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - Full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcadia</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - Stckd</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norcova Gars</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - Stckd</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Oaks</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alta Vista</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingleside Square</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Street</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princess Anne Gars</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tax Credit Communities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwyck Village</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Hook Ups</td>
<td>Std - In Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayfair</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quill</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - Full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickett Farms</td>
<td>Elec</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Std - Full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Community Amenities

As shown in Table 25, almost all of the surveyed rental communities in the Riverside Market Area incorporate common area amenities for the convenience or enjoyment of tenants. All of the Upper Tier market rate communities include a clubhouse (or dedicated community center space) with fitness center and outdoor swimming pool. Two of these communities have a business center and the garden-style community has a playground. The most typical common area amenity among the Lower Tier market rate communities is a swimming pool, available in 12 communities. A clubhouse or community room is available in four Lower Tier market rate properties and four include a fitness room. Nine Lower Tier properties have playgrounds available for residents, and four have tennis courts. Among the income-restricted rental supply, clubhouses/community rooms, swimming pools, and playgrounds are available in all communities. Mayfair is the only tax credit community without a fitness room, and both Quill and Picket Farms have gated entry. Other features available within some newer communities include outdoor grilling areas, dog parks, and walking trails.

Table 25 Community Amenities, Riverside Market Area Rental Communities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community</th>
<th>Clubhouse</th>
<th>Fitness</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Pool</th>
<th>Sauna</th>
<th>Playground</th>
<th>Tennis Court</th>
<th>Business Center</th>
<th>Gated Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Upper Tier Communities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525 Historic Kempsville</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solace</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belmont at Providence</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwich Village</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lower Tier Communities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolanne Terrace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Terrace</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water's Edge</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chartwell</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Gars</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Lake</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Bay</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banbury Lake Village</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookfield</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Square</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point TH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian River Gars &amp; TH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizons at Indian River</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympic Village</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcadia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norcova Gars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Oaks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alta Vista</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingleside Square</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princess Anne Gars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tax Credit Communities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwyck Village</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayfair</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quill</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picket Farms</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. **Unit Distribution**

RPRG obtained unit distribution details for 90.1 percent of all market area units; 76.3 percent of all Upper Tier units, 92.2 percent of all Lower Tier units; and 100 percent of all tax credit units (Table 26). The three Upper Tier communities reporting unit distributions are similarly split among one-bedroom units (47.9 percent) and two-bedroom units (48.2 percent). Lower Tier market rate communities are more heavily weighted towards two-bedroom units comprising 69.6 percent, while one-bedroom units make up only 12.2 percent and three-bedroom units account for 18.2 percent. The income-restricted rental supply also has a larger proportion of two-bedroom units (65.5 percent) with one-bedroom units comprising 12.5 percent and three-bedroom units representing 22.1 percent.

7. **Unit Size**

The average unit sizes for the surveyed Upper Tier market rate units are 842 square feet for the one-bedroom units; 1,143 square feet for two-bedroom units; and 1,363 square feet for three-bedroom units. The Lower Tier market rate units are slightly smaller in size across all unit types with average sizes of 779 square feet for the one-bedroom units; 943 square feet for the two-bedroom units; and 1,201 square feet for the three-bedroom units. Among the tax credit rental supply, units are either in line with or smaller than in the market rate properties with an average of 707 square feet for one-bedroom units; 961 square feet for two-bedroom units; and 1,156 square feet for three-bedroom units.

8. **Unit Pricing**

The rents listed in Table 26 are net or effective rents, as opposed to street or advertised rents. We applied downward adjustments to street rents to control for current rental incentives. The net rents further reflect adjustments to street rents to equalize the impact of utility expenses across complexes. Specifically, the net rents represent the hypothetical situation where base rents only include trash collection expenses, the utility situation for the subject.

Among Upper Tier market rate communities, the average effective rents are:

- One-bedroom rents averaging $1,167 for 842 square feet, or $1.39 per square foot.
- Two-bedroom rents averaging $1,441 for 1,143 square feet, or $1.26 per square foot.
- Three-bedroom rents averaging $1,711 for 1,363 square feet, or $1.26 per square foot.

Among Lower Tier market rate communities, the average effective rents are:

- One-bedroom rents averaging $836 for 779 square feet, or $1.07 per square foot.
- Two-bedroom rents averaging $920 for 943 square feet, or $0.98 per square foot.
- Three-bedroom rents averaging $1,121 for 1,201 square feet, or $0.93 per square foot.

Among tax credit communities, the average effective rents are:

- One-bedroom rents averaging $657 for 707 square feet, or $0.93 per square foot.
- Two-bedroom rents averaging $754 for 961 square feet, or $0.78 per square foot.
- Three-bedroom rents averaging $891 for 1,156 square feet, or $0.77 per square foot.
### Table 26  Unit Distribution, Size and Pricing, Riverside Market Area Communities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Total Units</th>
<th>One Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Two Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Three Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rent (1)</td>
<td>Rent/ SF Units</td>
<td>Rent (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject - 40%++ Gar</td>
<td>14 3</td>
<td>$465 694</td>
<td>$0.67</td>
<td>8 550 967</td>
<td>$0.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject - 50%++ Gar</td>
<td>52 7</td>
<td>$605 694</td>
<td>$0.87</td>
<td>33 720 967</td>
<td>$0.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject - 60% Gar</td>
<td>104 16</td>
<td>$745 694</td>
<td>$1.07</td>
<td>58 890 967</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject - 70% Gar</td>
<td>52 7</td>
<td>$850 694</td>
<td>$1.23</td>
<td>33 1,000 967</td>
<td>$1.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject - 80% Gar</td>
<td>14 3</td>
<td>$900 694</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>8 1,095 967</td>
<td>$1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525 Historic Kempsville  Adpt Reuse Gar</td>
<td>168 62</td>
<td>$1,323 935</td>
<td>$1.41</td>
<td>88 1,528 1,069</td>
<td>$1.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solace  Mid Rise</td>
<td>52 7</td>
<td>$605 694</td>
<td>$0.87</td>
<td>33 720 967</td>
<td>$0.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belmont at Providence  Gar</td>
<td>104 16</td>
<td>$745 694</td>
<td>$1.07</td>
<td>58 890 967</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwich Village  Mid Rise</td>
<td>52 7</td>
<td>$850 694</td>
<td>$1.23</td>
<td>33 1,000 967</td>
<td>$1.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Total/Average</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>$1,167 842</td>
<td>$1.39</td>
<td>88 1,528 1,069</td>
<td>$1.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% of Total</td>
<td>76.3%</td>
<td>47.9%</td>
<td>48.2%</td>
<td>3.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water’s Edge Gar</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>$988 642</td>
<td>$1.54</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>$1,035 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Terrace Gar</td>
<td>152 36</td>
<td>$965 1,005</td>
<td>$0.96</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>$1,035 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartwell</td>
<td>192 32</td>
<td>$1,090 920</td>
<td>$1.18</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>$1,389 1,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carollene Terrace Gar</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>$887 765</td>
<td>$1.16</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>$1,035 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Gars Gar</td>
<td>192 68</td>
<td>$887 765</td>
<td>$1.16</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>$1,035 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Lake Gar</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>$988 642</td>
<td>$1.54</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>$1,035 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Bay Gar</td>
<td>64 20</td>
<td>$793 729</td>
<td>$1.09</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$978 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banbury Lake Village Gar</td>
<td>187 85</td>
<td>$896 781</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>$978 990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Square TH</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>$988 642</td>
<td>$1.54</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>$955 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point TH Gar</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$1,090 920</td>
<td>$1.18</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>$1,389 1,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookfield Gar</td>
<td>352 72</td>
<td>$793 729</td>
<td>$1.09</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>$978 990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian River Gars &amp; TH Gar/TH</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$932 815</td>
<td>$1.14</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$796 816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizons at Indian River Gar</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$864 740</td>
<td>$1.17</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>$1,389 1,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Oaks Gar</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$840 795</td>
<td>$0.96</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$840 795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympic Village Gar</td>
<td>142 52</td>
<td>$714 850</td>
<td>$0.84</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>$799 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norcova Gars Gar</td>
<td>40 8</td>
<td>$729 640</td>
<td>$1.14</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$796 816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcadia Gar</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>$729 640</td>
<td>$1.14</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$796 816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princess Anne Gars Gar</td>
<td>48 $685 600</td>
<td>$1.14</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$796 816</td>
<td>$0.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alta Vista Gar</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>$714 680</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$796 816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingleside Square Gar</td>
<td>300 27</td>
<td>$654 720</td>
<td>$0.91</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>$694 770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Total/Average</td>
<td>3,572</td>
<td>$836 779</td>
<td>$1.07</td>
<td>2,292</td>
<td>$920 943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% of Total</td>
<td>92.2%</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
<td>65.5%</td>
<td>18.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tax Credit Communities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Total Units</th>
<th>One Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Two Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Three Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rent (1)</td>
<td>Rent/ SF Units</td>
<td>Rent (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwyck Village-60%** Gar</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>$785 850</td>
<td>$1.03</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$785 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quill-60%** Gar</td>
<td>91 14</td>
<td>$738 720</td>
<td>$1.03</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>$874 1,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickett Farms-60%** Gar</td>
<td>60 9</td>
<td>$738 720</td>
<td>$1.03</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>$874 1,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayfair-60%** Gar</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$812 900</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$812 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayfair-Mkt Gar</td>
<td>132 22</td>
<td>$840 682</td>
<td>$1.23</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$805 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayfair-50%** Gar</td>
<td>32 6</td>
<td>$746 682</td>
<td>$1.09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>$746 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quill-50%** Gar</td>
<td>89 13</td>
<td>$436 720</td>
<td>$0.61</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>$522 1,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickett Farms-50%** Gar</td>
<td>60 9</td>
<td>$446 720</td>
<td>$0.62</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>$524 1,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Total/Average</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>$657 707</td>
<td>$0.93</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>$754 961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% of Total</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
<td>65.5%</td>
<td>18.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total/Average</td>
<td>5,111</td>
<td>$848 770</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>2,922</td>
<td>$920 943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% of Total</td>
<td>91.9%</td>
<td>17.9%</td>
<td>65.7%</td>
<td>16.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


(1) Rent is adjusted to include only incentives and trash collection

(**) Tax Credit Communities

(++) Including subsidized units at the subject
E. Subsidized Rental Communities & Housing Choice Voucher Statistics

RPRG did not identify any multifamily rental community with project-based rental subsidies, commonly referred to as “deep” subsidy rental housing. Deep subsidy units include those where rental assistance is provided in the form of project-based Section 8 rent subsidies or other governmental programs, such as in public housing. In many subsidized arrangements, tenants pay an amount roughly equivalent to 30 percent of their income toward housing costs (rents plus utility costs), while the rent subsidy covers the remainder of the relevant housing costs.

In addition, the Department of Housing and Neighborhood Preservation with the City of Virginia Beach administers the Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) program for Virginia Beach residents. According to statistics provided by Andrew Friedman, Director, there are 2,059 vouchers. Of these, 1,959 (95.0 percent) are actively utilized at this time. The waiting list for the HCV program is extensive with roughly 10,000 active applications. Of these, the screening preference make-up is as follows: over 1,500 persons are homeless; 7,500 are comprised of families with children; 200 are elderly/disabled; and over 200 are veterans.

The HCV program in Norfolk is administered by the Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority (NRHA). According to the NRHA, the Housing Authority currently administers approximately 2,800 vouchers throughout the city, with over 8,000 people currently on a waiting status for their HCV Standard waitlist.

F. Derivation of Market Rent

To better understand how the proposed contract rents for Riverside Station Apartments compare with the surveyed rental market, the contract rents of comparable communities can be adjusted for differences in a variety of factors including curb appeal, structure age, square footage, the handling of utilities, and shared amenities. Market-rate communities are the most desirable comparables to be used in this type of analysis, as the use of market-rate communities allows RPRG to derive an estimate of market rent.

The purpose of this exercise is to determine whether the proposed LIHTC rents for the subject offer a value relative to market-rate rent levels within a given market area. The rent derived for bedroom type is not to be confused with an appraisal or rent comparability study (RCS) based approach, which is more specific as it compares specific models in comparable rental communities to specific floor plans at the subject and is used for income/expense analysis and valuation.

We elected to compare the units at the subject to the comparable floor plans at Water’s Edge, Solace, and Belmont at Providence. Once a particular floor plan’s market rent has been determined, it can be used to evaluate: a.) whether or not the subject project has a rent advantage or disadvantage versus competing communities, and b.) the extent of that rent advantage or disadvantage.

The derivation of achievable rent calculations for the 60 percent of AMI units are displayed in Table 27, Table 28 and Table 29. The results of the calculations are summarized in Table 30. The assumptions used in the calculations are shown in Table 31.
### Table 27  Market Rent Analysis – One-Bedroom Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Property</th>
<th>Comparable Property #1</th>
<th>Comparable Property #2</th>
<th>Comparable Property #3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Riverside Station</td>
<td>Water’s Edge</td>
<td>Solace</td>
<td>Belmont at Providence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5786 Selger Dr, 5827/5845 Curlew Dr</td>
<td>Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>Virginia Beach, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>390 S. Military Highway</td>
<td>400 S Military Highway</td>
<td>6324 Rockbrook Lane</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### A. Rents Charged

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rent Type</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Norfolk, VA</th>
<th>Norfolk, VA</th>
<th>Virginia Beach, VA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Street Rent - 60% AMI</td>
<td>Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>$1,035</td>
<td>$1,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities Included</td>
<td>Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Concessions</td>
<td>Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Rent</td>
<td>Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>$1,035</td>
<td>$1,088</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In parts B thru D, adjustments were made only for difference:

#### B. Design, Location, Condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Design, Location, Condition</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Structure / Stories</td>
<td>Garden/4</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Mid/4</td>
<td>($25)</td>
<td>Garden/3</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Built / Renovated</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>$26</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality/Street Appeal</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Above Average</td>
<td>($10)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### C. Unit Equipment / Amenities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Equipment / Amenities</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Bedrooms</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Bathrooms</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit Interior Square Feet</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>($24)</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>($26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balcony / Patio / Porch</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC Type:</td>
<td>Central</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Central</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Central</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range / Refrigerator</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave / Dishwasher</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washer / Dryer: In Unit</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washer / Dryer: Hook-up</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### D. Site Equipment / Amenities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Equipment / Amenities</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parking ($ Fee)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Club House</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation Areas</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness Center</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### E. Adjustments Recap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjustments Recap</th>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>Negative</th>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>Negative</th>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>Negative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Number of Adjustments</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum of Adjustments B to D</td>
<td>$48</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>($49)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### F. Total Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Summary</th>
<th>Gross Total Adjustment</th>
<th>$48</th>
<th>$54</th>
<th>$45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net Total Adjustment</td>
<td>$48</td>
<td>($44)</td>
<td>($27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### G. Adjusted And Achievable Rents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjusted Rent</th>
<th>Adj. Rent</th>
<th>Adj. Rent</th>
<th>Adj. Rent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Rent</td>
<td>$1,068</td>
<td>$1,044</td>
<td>$1,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% of Effective Rent</td>
<td>104.7%</td>
<td>96.0%</td>
<td>97.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Estimated Market Rent | $1,082 |
| Rent Advantage | $337 |
| Rent Advantage % | 31.1% |
### Table 28 Market Rent Analysis – Two-Bedroom Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Two Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Comparable Property #1</th>
<th>Comparable Property #2</th>
<th>Comparable Property #3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Riverside Station</td>
<td>Water’s Edge</td>
<td>Solace</td>
<td>Belmont at Providence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5786 Selliger Dr, 5827/5845 Curlew Dr</td>
<td>Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>Virginia Beach, VA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A. Rents Charged**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Property</th>
<th>Street Rent - 60% AMI</th>
<th>Utilities Included</th>
<th>Rent Concessions</th>
<th>Effective Rent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk VA</td>
<td>$890</td>
<td>TW/S/T ($20)</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>$890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B. Design, Location, Condition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure / Stories</th>
<th>Year Built / Condition</th>
<th>Quality/Street Appeal</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden/4</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>Garden/3</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Mid/4</td>
<td>($25)</td>
<td>Garden/3</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C. Unit Equipment / Amenities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Bedrooms</th>
<th>Number of Bathrooms</th>
<th>Unit Interior Square Feet</th>
<th>Balcony / Patio / Porch</th>
<th>AC: (C)entral / (W)all / (N)one</th>
<th>Range / Refrigerator</th>
<th>Microwave / Dishwasher</th>
<th>Washer / Dryer: In Unit</th>
<th>Washer / Dryer: Hook-ups</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>$ Adj.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Central</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D. Site Equipment / Amenities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E. Adjustments Recap**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>Negative</th>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>Negative</th>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>Negative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F. Total Summary**

| Gross Total Adjustment | $57 | $79 | $60 |
| Net Total Adjustment   | $57 | ($69) | ($42) |

**G. Adjusted And Achievable Rents**

| Adjusted Rent | $1,327 |
| % of Effective Rent | 104.8% |

**Estimated Market Rent**

| Rent Advantage $ | $423 |
| Rent Advantage % | 32.2% |
Table 29 Market Rent Analysis – Three-Bedroom Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Property</th>
<th>Comparable Property #1</th>
<th>Comparable Property #2</th>
<th>Comparable Property #3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Riverside Station</td>
<td>Water’s Edge</td>
<td>Solace</td>
<td>Belmont at Providence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5786 Sellger Dr, 5827/5845 Curlew Dr</td>
<td>Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>Virginia Beach, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Rents Charged</td>
<td>Subject Data $ Adj.</td>
<td>Data $ Adj.</td>
<td>Data $ Adj.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Rent - 60% AMI</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities Included</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>W/S/T ($25)</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Concessions</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Rent</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In parts B thru D, adjustments were made only for difference:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. Design, Location, Condition</th>
<th>Data $ Adj.</th>
<th>Data $ Adj.</th>
<th>Data $ Adj.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Structure / Stories</td>
<td>Garden/4</td>
<td>Garden/3</td>
<td>Mid/4 ($25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Built / Condition</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality/Street Appeal</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C. Unit Equipment / Amenities</th>
<th>Data $ Adj.</th>
<th>Data $ Adj.</th>
<th>Data $ Adj.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Bedrooms</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Bathrooms</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit Interior Square Feet</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>1,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balcony / Patio / Porch</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC: (C)entral / (W)all / (N)one</td>
<td>Central</td>
<td>Central</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range / Refrigerator</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave / Dishwasher</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>Yes / Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washer / Dryer: In Unit</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washer / Dryer: Hook-ups</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. Site Equipment / Amenities</th>
<th>Data $ Adj.</th>
<th>Data $ Adj.</th>
<th>Data $ Adj.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parking ($ Fee)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Club House</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation Areas</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness Center</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E. Adjustments Recap</th>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>Negative</th>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>Negative</th>
<th>Positive</th>
<th>Negative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Number of Adjustments</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum of Adjustments B to D</td>
<td>$133</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>($81)</td>
<td>$9</td>
<td>($29)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F. Total Summary</th>
<th>Gross Total Adjustment</th>
<th>Net Total Adjustment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$133</td>
<td>$111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G. Adjusted And Achievable Rents</th>
<th>Adj. Rent</th>
<th>Adj. Rent</th>
<th>Adj. Rent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Rent</td>
<td>$1,308</td>
<td>$1,584</td>
<td>$1,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% of Effective Rent</td>
<td>111.3%</td>
<td>96.9%</td>
<td>98.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Market Rent</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage $</td>
<td>$463</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage %</td>
<td>31.2%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 30  Market Rent Advantage - Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMI Units</th>
<th>One Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Two Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Three Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>40% AMI Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Rent</td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Market Rent</td>
<td>$1,082</td>
<td>$1,313</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage ($)</td>
<td>$617</td>
<td>$763</td>
<td>$853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage (%)</td>
<td>57.0%</td>
<td>58.1%</td>
<td>57.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>50% AMI Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Rent</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$720</td>
<td>$825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Market Rent</td>
<td>$1,082</td>
<td>$1,313</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage ($)</td>
<td>$477</td>
<td>$593</td>
<td>$658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage (%)</td>
<td>44.1%</td>
<td>45.1%</td>
<td>44.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>60% AMI Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Rent</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>$890</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Market Rent</td>
<td>$1,082</td>
<td>$1,313</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage ($)</td>
<td>$337</td>
<td>$423</td>
<td>$463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage (%)</td>
<td>31.1%</td>
<td>32.2%</td>
<td>31.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>70% AMI Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Rent</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Market Rent</td>
<td>$1,082</td>
<td>$1,313</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage ($)</td>
<td>$232</td>
<td>$313</td>
<td>$333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage (%)</td>
<td>21.4%</td>
<td>23.8%</td>
<td>22.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>80% AMI Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Rent</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Market Rent</td>
<td>$1,082</td>
<td>$1,313</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage ($)</td>
<td>$182</td>
<td>$218</td>
<td>$233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Advantage (%)</td>
<td>16.8%</td>
<td>16.6%</td>
<td>15.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 31 Market Rent Advantage – Adjustment Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rent Adjustments Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Design, Location, Condition</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure / Stories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Built / Renovated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality/Street Appeal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. Unit Equipment / Amenities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Bathrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit Interior Square Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balcony / Patio / Porch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC Type:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range / Refrigerator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave / Dishwasher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washer / Dryer: In Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washer / Dryer: Hook-ups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. Site Equipment / Amenities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking ($ Fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Club House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After adjustments, the estimated market rent for a one-bedroom unit is $1,082, providing the subject’s 60 percent of AMI one-bedroom units with a market advantage of 31.1 percent. The estimated market rent for two-bedroom/two bath unit is $1,313, resulting in the subject’s 60 percent of AMI units having a 32.2 percent rent advantage. The estimated market rent for three-bedroom/two bath unit is $1,483, resulting in the subject’s 60 percent of AMI units having a 31.2 percent rent advantage. Market rent advantages among all other subject floorplans and income targets range from 15.7 percent for three-bedroom 80 percent AMI units to 58.1 percent for two-bedroom 40 percent AMI units.

G. Achievable Restricted Rents

The market rent derived above is an estimate of what a willing landlord might reasonably expect to receive, and a willing tenant might reasonably expect to pay for a unit at the subject. However, as a tax credit community, the maximum rent that a project owner can charge for a low-income unit is a gross rent based on bedroom size and applicable HUD’s median household income for the subject area. If these LIHTC maximum gross/net rents are below the market rent (adjusted downward by ten percent), then the maximum rents also function as the achievable rents for each unit type and income band. Conversely, if the adjusted market rents are below the LIHTC maximum rents, then the adjusted market rents (less ten percent) act as the achievable rents. Therefore, achievable rents are the lower of the market rent or maximum LIHTC rent.

As shown in Table 32, all of the maximum LIHTC rents are well below estimated adjusted market rents except for the 80 percent AMI units. Therefore, the maximum LIHTC rents are the achievable rents for all 40 to 70 percent AMI LIHTC units. Adjusted market rents are the achievable rents for all 80 percent AMI units as they are below maximum LIHTC rents. All proposed LIHTC rents for the subject are at or below the achievable rents.
### Table 32 Achievable Tax Credit Rent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMI Units</th>
<th>One Bedroom</th>
<th>Two Bedroom</th>
<th>Three Bedroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40% AMI Units</td>
<td>$1,082</td>
<td>$1,313</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Market Rent</td>
<td>Less 10%</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td>$1,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum LIHTC Rent*</td>
<td>$467</td>
<td>$554</td>
<td>$632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable Rent</td>
<td>$467</td>
<td>$554</td>
<td>$632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT RENT</td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>50% AMI Units</th>
<th>One Bedroom</th>
<th>Two Bedroom</th>
<th>Three Bedroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Market Rent</td>
<td>Less 10%</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td>$1,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum LIHTC Rent*</td>
<td>$608</td>
<td>$722</td>
<td>$827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable Rent</td>
<td>$608</td>
<td>$722</td>
<td>$827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT RENT</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$720</td>
<td>$825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>60% AMI Units</th>
<th>One Bedroom</th>
<th>Two Bedroom</th>
<th>Three Bedroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Market Rent</td>
<td>Less 10%</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td>$1,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum LIHTC Rent*</td>
<td>$748</td>
<td>$891</td>
<td>$1,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable Rent</td>
<td>$748</td>
<td>$891</td>
<td>$1,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT RENT</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>$890</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>70% AMI Units</th>
<th>One Bedroom</th>
<th>Two Bedroom</th>
<th>Three Bedroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Market Rent</td>
<td>Less 10%</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td>$1,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum LIHTC Rent*</td>
<td>$889</td>
<td>$1,060</td>
<td>$1,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable Rent</td>
<td>$889</td>
<td>$1,060</td>
<td>$1,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT RENT</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>80% AMI Units</th>
<th>One Bedroom</th>
<th>Two Bedroom</th>
<th>Three Bedroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Market Rent</td>
<td>Less 10%</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td>$1,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum LIHTC Rent*</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable Rent</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td>$1,181</td>
<td>$1,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT RENT</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Assumes utility allowances of $95 1BR; $121 2BR; $148 avg 3BR
H. Proposed and Pipeline Rental Communities

RPRG pursued several avenues of research to identify residential rental projects that are actively being planned or that are currently under construction within the Riverside Market Area. In the course of research, we obtained information on proposed developments through interviews with Paula Shea, Principal Planner with the City of Norfolk; Kim Dotson, Development Services/Planning Department with the City of Virginia Beach; and the Planning Department for the City of Chesapeake. We also accessed listings of projects that recently received or applied for allocations of Low-Income Housing Tax Credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA). Lastly, we relied upon previous work conducted in Norfolk and Virginia Beach over the past several years.

The pipeline communities are divided into two categories; near term and long term. Near term projects include those that are under construction and those that we believe have the greatest likelihood of delivering in the next three years. Near term projects are considered in our derivation of three-year rental demand in the market. Long term projects do not have financing secured, are on hold for the present, and/or have estimated delivery dates beyond the next three years. Long term projects also include those for which rezoning or site plan approval is still required.

Through our research, RPRG did not identify any near term or long term pipeline projects in the market area.
VIII. FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

A. Key Findings

Based on the preceding review of the subject project, its neighborhood surroundings, and economic, demographic and competitive housing trends in the Riverside Market Area, RPRG offers the following key findings:

1. Site and Neighborhood Analysis

Located in a neighborhood with a vibrant mix of commercial, institutional, and residential uses, the subject site affords good access to public transportation and employment opportunities and is within roughly five miles of downtown Norfolk.

- The plan to reposition the subject parcel of land to a high quality, affordable rental property will benefit the local community. The subject is situated between a commercial node to the northwest and residential neighborhoods to the southeast. Commercial, retail, and light industrial facilities are located along the eastern (northbound) portion of Military Highway and south of I-264. Single-family residential neighborhoods are located east and south of the subject site extending to Elizabeth River and I-64.

- The site is along the Tide Light Rail line, roughly one half mile east of the Military Highway Station light rail stop. For those residents with private vehicles, the site affords easy access to the region’s major commuting routes, most particularly Military Highway and I-264.

- The subject’s location near the Military Highway corridor provides numerous opportunities for convenience and comparison retail shopping. Nearby retail nodes in Norfolk, Virginia Beach, and Chesapeake offer residents all of the necessary community amenities within a short drive. The region’s largest concentration of retail amenities is along the Military Highway corridor centered on Military Circle Mall, two miles north of the subject site.

- The subject site is appropriate for affordable multifamily rental housing.

2. Economic Context

Norfolk represents a primary economic engine for the Hampton Roads region. The city’s unemployment rate has consistently declined since 2010, while At-Place Employment has fluctuated with growth rates slowing in recent years.

- The Norfolk labor force has expanded steadily the last two years after dipping in 2015. The city attained unemployment rates below the national average rates from 2009 to 2013 before trending slightly higher. Norfolk’s most recent annual average unemployment rate of 4.7 percent in 2017 represents a significant drop from the recession-era high of 8.8 percent in 2010 but is almost one percentage point higher than the 3.8 percent statewide rate and 30 basis points higher than the 4.4 percent national rate. Unemployment has improved through September 2018, with the citywide unemployment rate falling to 3.8 percent.

- The subject’s market area is commuter-oriented with over one fifth (21.2 percent) of Riverside Market Area workers reporting average commute times of 15 minutes or less each way as of 2012-2016, while 41.4 percent commuted 15 to 24 minutes and 34.1 percent commuted 25 or more minutes.

- Norfolk At-Place Employment has fluctuated during the last ten years ranging from 143,168 jobs in 2007 to 141,914 job in 2017. After falling to a low of 134,424 jobs in 2014, job growth averaged almost 7,500 jobs per year through 2017, though most of these gains took place in

- Norfolk’s economy is concentrated among four economic sectors; more than one out of every four citywide jobs (27.3 percent) are within the Government sector, followed by Education Health (17.5 percent), Trade-Transportation-Utilities (15.4 percent), and Professional-Business (13.6 percent).

3. Demographic Analysis
The Riverside Market Area’s household base increased at a steady pace between 2000 and 2019, with continued household growth projected for the next five years.

- The Riverside Market Area added a net of nearly 2,150 households, representing growth of 8.4 percent, between 2010 and 2019. As of 2019, an estimated 27,724 households reside in the Riverside Market Area. Based on Esri trends, RPRG projects that the market area will add households at an average net rate of 0.7 percent (205 households) per year between 2019 and 2024.

- Two fifths (40.7 percent) of households in the Riverside Market Area are renters as of 2019. Over one third (36.3 percent) of market area renters as of 2019 are estimated to be below the age of 35, and renter households between the ages of 35 and 54 account for 34.3 percent of all renter households within the market area. These are the households who are most likely to be permanent renters, renting more out of necessity than lifestyle preference.

- The estimated 2019 median household income in the Riverside Market Area is $60,069. The primary market area’s median renter household earns $44,923 per year. Over one third (37.1 percent) of the market area’s renters have annual incomes below $35,000.

- Over one third (36.2 percent) of all renter households residing in the Riverside Market Area have rent burdens of 40 percent or higher; 46.1 percent have rent burdens of 35 percent or higher. This excludes those households who reside in subsidized rent situations as their housing expenses are capped at 30 percent of their income.

4. Competitive Housing Analysis
The market area competitive multifamily stock is divided into three categories for ease of comparison: Upper Tier market rate; Lower Tier market rate; and Affordable/Tax Credit. Low vacancies reported in RPRG’s survey of the tax credit rental communities indicate the affordable rental market in the Riverside Market Area is tight, pointing to its ability to support the proposed subject apartments.

- The multifamily rental housing stock is of older vintage with the market area average year built of 1981. As of our survey, 114 of the 5,119 units were reported vacant, yielding an overall vacancy rate of 2.2 percent. The tax credit communities have a vacancy rate of only 1.3 percent. However, all reported vacant units among the tax credit communities were market rate units within Mayfair Apartments, a LIHTC mixed-income community. The low vacancy rates for most market area communities are indicative of a tight rental market among all three market tiers.

- The effective rents for Upper Tier one-bedroom units average $1,167 ($1.39 per square foot); the two-bedroom units average $1,441 ($1.26 per square foot); and the three-bedroom units average $1,711 ($1.26 per square foot).
• The Lower Tier rental communities are generally older (40+ years) but several have been renovated in recent years or are in the process of renovating units. The effective rents for Lower Tier market rate one-bedroom apartments average $836 ($1.07 per square foot); two-bedroom units average $920 ($0.98 per square foot); and three-bedroom units average $1,121 ($0.93 per square foot).

• Only four income-restricted communities (non-deeply subsidized) are currently in the Riverside Market Area; all operate under LIHTC guidelines. Effective rents for affordable one-bedroom apartments average $657 ($0.93 per square foot); two-bedroom units average $754 ($0.78 per square foot); and three-bedroom units average $891 ($0.77 per square foot).

• RPRG did not identify any pipeline communities in the market area.

B. Derivation of Demand

1. Net Demand Methodology

RPRG’s Derivation of Demand calculation is intended to gauge whether sufficient demand from renter households would be available in the primary market area to absorb the number of units proposed for the subject Riverside Station Apartments plus those units proposed at other pipeline rental communities that are expected to be brought online over a coming three-year period. The result of this analysis can be either a positive number (which shows the extent to which available demand for rental units would exceed available supply) or a negative number (which shows the extent to which available supply would exceed the number of units needed/demanded over the period in question). The closer the concluded number is to zero, the closer the rental market would be to an effective balance of supply and demand.

The three-year period in question for this analysis is the period from January 2019 through January 2022. We restrict the analysis to a three-year period in part to avoid artificially inflating demand by incorporating demand that would not be created until well after the subject project was introduced to the market and in part due to the difficulty in accurately predicting the likely supply of competing rental units beyond the three-year period.

RPRG’s Derivation of Demand calculation is a gross analysis, meaning that the calculation balances the demand for new rental housing units of all types (i.e. luxury market-rate, more affordable market-rate, tax credit, rent-subsidized, and age-restricted) versus the upcoming supply of rental housing units of all types. The Derivation of Demand calculation is an incremental or net analysis, in that it focuses on the change in demand over the period in question as opposed to focusing on the market’s total demand. Considerations such as household incomes and the floor plan types and proposed rents for the subject and other pipeline projects are not factored into the Derivation of Demand; rather, we address the interplay of these factors within the Affordability Analysis and Penetration Analysis in the next section of this report.

RPRG sums demand generated from three broad sources in order to arrive at ‘Net Demand for New Rental Units’ over the 2019 to 2022 period:

• Projected Change in the Household Base. Recall that in the Growth Trends section of this report, we presented projections of household change within the primary market area over the 2010 to 2024 period. We factor in three years’ worth of the household change suggested by the annual rate of household growth or decline (2019 to 2022). Note that net household change incorporates growth or decline stemming from both organic changes within existing households (i.e. new household formation as children move out of their parents’ homes,
divorces, roommates electing to begin renting separately) and household migration into and out of the market area.

- **Need for Housing Stock Upgrades.** Demand for new housing units within a primary market area is generated when the stock of available housing units ceases to meet the housing needs of households that wish to remain residents of that primary market. In such instances, the housing stock needs to be upgraded either through the renovation of existing units or the construction of new units. That a particular housing unit has ceased to meet the housing needs of a market area’s households becomes evident in any number of ways, including:

  - **Physical Removal or Demolition.** Clearly, if a unit is demolished or otherwise physically removed from a market, it is no longer available to serve local households. Many factors contribute to the removal of housing units. Housing units are occasionally removed from any given market through disasters such as fires and various types of weather phenomenon. While such disasters occur somewhat randomly, the decision whether to repair or demolish a unit is based on the economic value of the property. Thus, a unit being permanently lost in a disaster should be correlated with factors such as its age, structure type, and physical condition. Demolitions can also be instigated through the loss of economic value or in response to a situation where vacant land has become more valuable than the land plus its existing structure. Based on American Housing Survey data, researchers have analyzed Components of Inventory Change (CINCH) (Table 33). CINCH data indicated that renter-occupied or vacant units were far more likely to be demolished than owner-occupied units; among renter-occupied and vacant units, single-family detached units were more likely to be demolished than multifamily units.

  - **Permanent Abandonment.** Housing units can be technically removed from the stock available to serve households without being physically removed. This happens when a housing unit’s owner elects to permanently abandon the unit – due to obsolescence, overwhelming repair costs, or other factors – without going through the steps (and costs) of demolishing it. If a dilapidated unit was occupied up until the time of permanent abandonment, the former occupant represents a source of demand for other units in the area.

  - **Overcrowding.** As defined by the U.S. Census Bureau, a housing unit is classified as overcrowded if the household occupying the unit has more people than the housing unit has rooms. Particularly in markets with high housing costs, lower-income individuals and families are often driven into an overcrowded housing situation. Overcrowded households constitute pent-up demand for new housing units not typically captured in household growth projections; were two affordable units to become available, an overcrowded household would very likely split into two households and generate an additional net unit of housing demand.

  - **Mismatch between Household Incomes and Housing Stock Quality.** While permanent abandonment and overcrowding are two factors likely to lead to net new demand for affordable housing units, limited recent housing construction in a stable, long-established neighborhood can be an indicator of pent-up demand for new housing units serving middle- to upper-income households. Areas that exhibit this phenomenon are often downtown, inner city, or inner ring suburban locations that currently have – and have had for years – limited to no undeveloped land available for new housing construction/growth. When a neighborhood is stable in terms of overall household numbers but near the point of build-out for many years, many resident households develop a desire for a modern housing unit and the wherewithal to rent or purchase one, but have no stock of modern units from which to choose. Such households are ‘under-housed’ in that the quality of the housing stock in the area where they live (and wish to remain) does not match the type of
housing they demand and could afford. Such pent-up demand is rarely captured in public projections of household growth and is difficult to translate to specific calculations. However, this pent-up demand is a very real factor driving demand for new housing units in stable, established residential neighborhoods.

### Table 33 Components of Inventory Change in Housing (CINCH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>2011 Unit change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Characteristics</td>
<td>C. Present in 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Housing Stock</td>
<td>132,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupied units</td>
<td>314,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>13,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonal</td>
<td>4,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region (All Units)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>23,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest</td>
<td>29,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>50,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>28,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner occupied</td>
<td>76,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter occupied</td>
<td>38,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metro Status</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Central Cities</td>
<td>37,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Suburbs</td>
<td>65,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside Metro Area</td>
<td>29,148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


- **Competitive Multifamily Vacancy Rates.** The final source of demand that factors into RPRG’s calculation of demand for rental units is the observed vacancy rate in the primary market area’s competitive rental market. RPRG assumes that a 5.0 percent vacancy rate is required to keep a rental market relatively elastic. Elasticity in this context means that an adequate number of quality housing units are vacant and available at any given time so that households seeking rental units can be accommodated and can have some choice among units. When the market vacancy rate is below 5.0 percent, additional units are needed to ensure an adequate number of available units from which to choose. When the market vacancy rate is above 5.0 percent, the market has the capacity to absorb some additional demand (whereby that amount of demand would not need to be met through the development of new units).

- In considering competitive vacancy rates, we focus on multifamily units for several reasons. One of the primary reasons is that the scattered market in single-family homes, condominiums, and other properties is extremely fluid and cannot be relied upon to consistently serve renter households, since the inventory can convert to homeownership very quickly. We leave rent-subsidized multifamily properties out of this calculation to avoid overestimating demand, as we know that the subsidized rental market is generally fully subscribed with waiting lists.
2. Net Demand Calculation

Table 34 applies the discussion of sources of demand for new rental units to the Riverside Market Area. The steps in our Derivation of Demand analysis for the three-year period between January 2019 and January 2022 are as follows:

- Based on Esri trends, RPRG estimates that there are 27,724 households in the Riverside Market Area as of January 2019, a number that is projected to increase to 28,340 by January 2022. The Riverside Market Area is expected to add approximately 616 net households during the three-year period.

- Using national statistical observations from 2011 and 2013 CINCH data, Econometrica determined that the average annual loss of occupied housing units in the United States between 2011 and 2013 (for all reasons other than the moving of homes, particularly mobile homes) was 0.27 percent of the total occupied stock (See Table 33). This blended rate includes an annual loss of 0.47 percent of renter-occupied units and 0.18 percent of owner-occupied units. In the interest of conservatively estimating demand, we assume the lower blended rate of 0.27 percent rather than the higher renter-occupied rate of 0.47 percent. We determined the size of the housing stock in 2019, 2020, and 2021 via interpolation of household projections. Applying the removal rate over the three years in question, we estimate that 238 units are likely to be lost in the Riverside Market Area.

- Summing the net household increases from the number of units removed from the market, we calculate the net new demand for housing units of all types over the three-year period to be 853 units.

- According to Esri estimates, 41.6 percent of all market area households are renters as of 2019, ticking down slightly to 40.7 percent through 2024. Although recent trends and development patterns point to increased renter households, we conservatively apply Esri’s projected three-year average renter percentage of 41.4 percent to new housing demand in the market area, yielding demand for 353 new rental units over the next three years.

- RPRG’s survey of the general occupancy rental communities in the market area consisted of 5,119 units. Of these, 114 are currently vacant, yielding a 2.2 percent vacancy rate. No communities with deep subsidies were identified in the market area.

- Typically, it is assumed that a 5.0 percent vacancy rate is required to keep a rental market relatively fluid. There must be some number of quality units vacant and available at any given time so that households seeking rental units can be accommodated and can have some choice among units. Given the total competitive inventory of 5,119 units, 256 vacancies would be required to arrive at a 5.0 percent vacancy rate. Subtracting the 114 vacant units in the market from this number reveals a demand for 142 units at 5.0 percent vacancy. Thus, we add 142 units to demand.

- Summing demand from household change, projected unit removals, and the vacancy rate in the existing market, results in total demand for 495 new rental units in the market area over the next three years.

- Net demand for new rental units must be balanced against new rental stock likely to be added to the market area’s inventory over this period. No pipeline projects were identified in addition to the subject’s proposed 236 units among both phases.

- Subtracting 95 percent of these units (224) from the total demand of 495 units yields net demand for 271 rental units in the market area over the next three years.
Table 34 Derivation of Net Demand, Riverside Market Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demand</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projected Change in Household Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 2019 Households</td>
<td>27,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 2022 Households</td>
<td>28,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Change in Households</strong></td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Add: Units Removed from Housing Stock</th>
<th>Housing Stock</th>
<th>Removal Rate</th>
<th>Units Removed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019 Housing Stock</td>
<td>29,122</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020 Housing Stock</td>
<td>29,339</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021 Housing Stock</td>
<td>29,557</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Units Removed from Housing Stock</strong></td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| New Housing Demand | 853 |
| Average Percent Renter Households over Analysis Period | 41.4% |
| New Rental Housing Demand | 353 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Add: Multifamily Competitive Vacancy</th>
<th>Inventory</th>
<th>Vacant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stabilized Multifamily Communities</td>
<td>5,119</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep-Subsidy Multifamily Communities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communities Under Lease Up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Competitive Inventory</strong></td>
<td>5,119</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Vacancy at 5%</td>
<td>256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Current Vacant Units</td>
<td>-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vacant Units Required to Reach 5% Market Vacancy</strong></td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Total Demand for New Rental Units**                                      | 495   |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planned Additions to the Supply</th>
<th>Total Units</th>
<th>95% Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject Property</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total New Rental Supply</strong></td>
<td>236</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Excess Demand for Rental Housing | 271 |

Source: RPRG, Inc.

3. Conclusions on Net Demand

The results of this derivation of rental demand indicate that the market will have excess demand for 271 units of rental housing over the next three years. A number of factors support the estimation of excess demand for multifamily units including low vacancy rates and steady absorption paces experienced by communities in and near the market area.

C. Effective Demand – Affordability/Capture & Penetration Analyses

1. Methodology

Following our estimate of the depth of demand for net new rental units in the primary market area, we next test whether sufficient income-qualified households would be available to support the specific units at the subject property and properties in the same broad segment of the rental
market in terms of pricing. This analysis is conducted independently of the Net Demand Analysis as units at the subject property are likely to be filled by a combination of new households (either moving to or created in the market area) and existing households moving within the market area. The total demand — comprised of the net or incremental demand and the demand from existing households — is the relevant frame of reference for the analysis.

The Affordability/Capture Analysis tests the percentage of income-qualified households in the primary market area that the subject community must capture in order to achieve full occupancy. The Penetration Analysis tests the percentage of income-qualified households in the market area that the subject community and comparable competitive communities combined must capture in order to achieve full occupancy. The combination of the Net Demand, Affordability/Capture, and Penetration Analyses determines if the primary market area can support additional rental units and if sufficient households exist in the targeted income range to support the proposed units.

The first component of the Effective Demand analysis involves looking at total income and renter income among Riverside Market Area households for the target year. The developer projects that units at Riverside Station Apartments will be placed in service in 2021 and as such, 2021 is used as the target year for these analyses. RPRG calculated 2021 income distributions for total households and renter households based on RPRG household projections, income estimates from the 2012-2016 ACS, and income projections from Esri (Table 35).

### Table 35 2021 Total and Renter Income Distribution, Riverside Market Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Riverside Market Area 2021 Income</th>
<th>Total Households</th>
<th>Renter Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>less than $15,000</td>
<td>2,668</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 - $24,999</td>
<td>2,394</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $34,999</td>
<td>2,268</td>
<td>8.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 - $49,999</td>
<td>3,896</td>
<td>13.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $74,999</td>
<td>5,550</td>
<td>19.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 - $99,999</td>
<td>4,042</td>
<td>14.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000 - $149,999</td>
<td>4,629</td>
<td>16.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150,000 +</td>
<td>2,687</td>
<td>9.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>28,135</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Median Income                     | $62,795          | $46,214          |

Source: American Community Survey 2012-2016 Projections, RPRG, Inc.

A particular housing unit is typically said to be affordable to households that would be expending a certain percentage of their annual income or less on the expenses related to living in that unit. In the case of rental units, these expenses are generally of two types — monthly contract rents paid to property owners and payment of utility bills for which the tenant is responsible. The sum of the contract rent and utility bills is referred to as a household’s ‘gross rent burden’. For the Affordability/Capture and Penetration Analyses, RPRG employs a 35 percent gross rent burden. The 35 percent rent burden is the rent burden mandated by VHDA for use in evaluating proposed general occupancy LIHTC communities.
The subject will include a broad range of target incomes with units restricted to households with incomes at 40 percent, 50 percent, 60 percent, 70 percent, and 80 percent of AMI, with a weighted average income restriction of 60 percent AMI, although 10 units will also have project-based rental subsidies so that these households could essentially have incomes as low as $0. The household sizes assume 1.5 persons per bedroom for the one-, two-, and three-bedroom units.

2. Affordability Analysis

The steps in our Affordability Analysis for Riverside Station Apartments at the developer’s proposed rents are as follows (Table 36). We note, per instructions from VHDA, that both components of the project (the units which are expected to be financed with nine percent tax credits and the units which are expected to be financed with four percent tax credits) are analyzed as one combined property. We further assume no minimum income for subsidized units.

- The overall shelter cost (gross rent) for a 60 percent two-bedroom unit at Riverside Station Apartments – the most numerous unit type at the subject – would be $1,011 per month ($890 rent plus a $121 utility allowance for utility costs beyond those for trash removal).

- By applying a 35 percent rent burden to this gross rent, we determined that the 60 percent two-bedroom unit would be affordable to households earning at least $34,663 per year. The projected number of primary market area renter households earning at least $34,663 in 2021 is 7,460.

- A household occupying a two-bedroom unit (assuming 1.5 persons/bedroom) and earning 60 percent of AMI for the Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News-VA-NC MSA would have an income of up to $40,500. According to the interpolated income distribution for 2021, there would be 6,615 renter households in the primary market area with incomes exceeding the upper income bound.

- Subtracting the 6,615 renter households with incomes above the 60 percent maximum income limit from the 7,460 renter households that could afford to rent this unit, we calculate that 845 renter households in the primary market area as of 2021 would be in the band of affordability for the subject’s 60 percent two-bedroom units. Riverside Station Apartments would need to capture 6.9 percent of these income-qualified renter households to absorb all 58 of the 60 percent two-bedroom units.

- Following the same methodology, we tested the affordability of the remaining unit types at each of the income bands. The capture rates among income-qualified renter households for these distinct unit types by income band range from less than one percent (for all 40 percent and 80 percent AMI units) to 6.4 percent (for the two-bedroom units at 50 percent of AMI). We conservatively include the one subsidized three-bedroom 50 percent AMI unit with the unsubsidized units in this category so as to not inflate the pool of income-qualified households.

- The 222 tax credit units without project-based subsidies would need to capture 4.8 percent of the income-qualified renter households. This analysis conservatively assumes a minimum income of $22,697 and excludes the minimum income for the 10 subsidized units. Including the 14 subsidized units with no minimum income, the subject’s 236 units would need to capture 3.2 percent of all income-qualified renter households.
### Table 36 2021 Affordability Analysis for Riverside Station Apartments, Assuming 35% Rent Burden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsidized Rent Burden</th>
<th>35% Rent Burden</th>
<th>One Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Two Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Three Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Units</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Rent</td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Rent</td>
<td>$560</td>
<td>$871</td>
<td>$776</td>
<td>$787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Range (Min, Max)</td>
<td>no min</td>
<td>$22,500</td>
<td>no min</td>
<td>$27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter Households</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range of Qualified Hhlds</td>
<td>11,547</td>
<td>8,841</td>
<td>11,547</td>
<td>8,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Qualified Hhlds</td>
<td>2,706</td>
<td>3,280</td>
<td>3,722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter HH Capture Rate</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 40% AMI 35% Rent Burden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>One Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Two Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Three Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Units</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Rent</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Rent</td>
<td>$871</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Range (Min, Max)</td>
<td>$23,000</td>
<td>$27,000</td>
<td>$33,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter Households</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range of Qualified Hhlds</td>
<td>8,767</td>
<td>8,267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Qualified Hhlds</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter HH Capture Rate</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 50% AMI 35% Rent Burden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>One Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Two Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Three Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Units</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Rent/Gross Rent</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Rent</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>$1,169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Range (Min, Max)</td>
<td>$28,800</td>
<td>$33,750</td>
<td>$33,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter Households</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range of Qualified Hhlds</td>
<td>8,077</td>
<td>7,556</td>
<td>7,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Qualified Hhlds</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter HH Capture Rate</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
<td>6.4%</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 60% AMI 35% Rent Burden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>One Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Two Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Three Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Units</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Rent</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Rent</td>
<td>$840</td>
<td>$1,169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Range (Min, Max)</td>
<td>$32,400</td>
<td>$39,375</td>
<td>$34,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter Households</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range of Qualified Hhlds</td>
<td>7,698</td>
<td>6,780</td>
<td>7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Qualified Hhlds</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>1,298</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter HH Capture Rate</td>
<td>3.1%</td>
<td>6.9%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 70% AMI 35% Rent Burden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>One Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Two Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Three Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Units</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Rent</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Rent</td>
<td>$945</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Range (Min, Max)</td>
<td>$32,400</td>
<td>$39,375</td>
<td>$44,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter Households</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range of Qualified Hhlds</td>
<td>7,698</td>
<td>6,780</td>
<td>7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Qualified Hhlds</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>1,298</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter HH Capture Rate</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
<td>2.5%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 80% AMI 35% Rent Burden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>One Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Two Bedroom Units</th>
<th>Three Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Units</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Rent</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Rent</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td>$1,399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Range (Min, Max)</td>
<td>$34,114</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$47,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Households</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range of Qualified Hhlds</td>
<td>21,005</td>
<td>18,207</td>
<td>19,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Qualified Households</td>
<td>2,798</td>
<td>3,046</td>
<td>3,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total HH Capture Rate</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                        | Renter Households |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|                   |
| Range of Qualified Hhlds| 7,518 | 5,952 | 6,439 | 4,850 | 5,516 | 4,081 |
| # Qualified Households | 1,565             | 1,589             | 1,435              |
| Renter HH Capture Rate | 0.2%              | 0.5%              | 0.2%               |
3. Penetration Analysis

In order to provide further insight into the market dynamics, we have also conducted a Penetration Analysis (Table 37). The Penetration Analysis evaluates the capacity of the market area to serve the entire inventory of directly competitive rental units. Our analysis utilizes the same target date of 2021; the same 35 percent rent burden; and income levels as presented in the Affordability Analysis.

The steps in our Penetration Analysis for Riverside Station Apartments follow:

- Based on effective rents from RPRG’s survey, the stock of existing rental units that would be closely competitive with the subject’s 40 percent, 50 percent, 60 percent, 70 percent, and 80 percent of AMI units consists of a total of 585 units in the existing subsidized and affordable rental communities. No pipeline projects were identified in the market area in addition to the subject’s proposed units. Summing the existing units with the anticipated supply including the subject, the relevant stock of directly competitive one-bedroom, two-bedroom and three-bedroom units consists of 821 units. Of these, only 14 units have project-based rental subsidies (all at the subject).

- The range of household incomes employed in our analysis of those units without rental subsidies ranges from $19,200 for the subject’s 40 percent one-bedroom unit up to the maximum allowable household income for a three-bedroom unit at 80 percent of AMI ($62,400). This analysis utilizes the subject’s proposed utility allowances when calculating the minimum income required for the total housing cost as well as a 35 percent housing affordability ratio.

- As of 2021, an estimated 5,239 renter households in the primary market area will be in the band of affordability for the relevant income-restricted tax credit one-, two- and three-bedroom rental stock (non-subsidized). The existing and planned affordable (non-subsidized) supply would need to capture 15.4 percent of these renter households in order to reach full occupancy.
We have repeated this analysis for all units within the competitive supply, including the units with project-based subsidies. The range of qualifying incomes expands from $0 up to the three-bedroom maximum income at 80 percent of AMI. The total inventory of 821 units would need to be filled from the estimated 7,466 income-qualified renter households. This reflects an overall penetration rate of 11.0 percent.

4. Conclusions on Affordability and Penetration

RPRG judges that the tax credit renter capture rate of 4.8 percent for those units without project-based subsidies is readily achievable, particularly since the proposed apartments will be the newest and most attractive affordable rental community within the market area. RPRG considers the calculated penetration rate for the tax credit units of 15.4 percent of income-restricted renter households to be reasonable within the context of the Riverside Market Area Market Area. In essence, our analysis suggests that the most directly competitive rental units will need to capture less than one out of every six income-qualified renter households. Both the capture and penetration rates are well within a reasonable and achievable range.
D. VHDA Demand Methodology

1. VHDA Demand Analysis

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) mandates a particular demand methodology in evaluating applications for Low-Income Housing Tax Credits. VHDA opts for a need-driven demand methodology which factors the topics of cost-burdened renters and substandard rental housing into the demand equation. In this section, RPRG calculates demand according to the VHDA methodology for Riverside Station Apartments. VHDA’s demand methodology for general occupancy LIHTC projects such as the subject accounts for as many as four primary components of potential need/demand:

- **Household Growth or Decline.** The household trend required by VHDA is the net increase or decrease in the number of income-qualified renter households in the primary market area between a base year of 2018 and a target year of 2021.

- **Cost Burdened Renters.** VHDA’s second component of demand is cost burdened renters, a designation which is typically defined as those renter households paying more than 35 percent of household income for housing costs. To be conservative, RPRG uses the 2012-2016 ACS data on cost-burdened renter households presented earlier in Table 19 to estimate the percentage and number of income-qualified renters for the subject project that will be cost-burdened as of 2019 as defined by spending 40 percent of income on rent, or 36.2 percent of renters.

- **Renter Households in Substandard Housing.** VHDA’s third component of demand accounts for income-qualified renter households living in substandard units, defined as overcrowded units (having 1.01 or more persons per room) and/or units lacking complete plumbing facilities. According to the 2012-2016 ACS, the percentage of renter households in the primary market area that lived in substandard conditions was 3.5 percent.

- **Existing Tenants Likely to Remain.** For projects that constitute the renovation of an existing property with current tenants, VHDA requests that analysts consider the percentage of current tenants that are likely to remain following the proposed renovation. Riverside Station Apartments will be a new construction project and, as such, VHDA’s fourth component of demand is not relevant.

Table 38 outlines the detailed VHDA demand calculations for Riverside Station Apartments that stem from the three relevant demand components. Total demand available for the 236-unit proposed affordable project is expected to include 165 net new renter households, 2,668 cost-burdened households, and 257 households currently residing in substandard housing. The calculation thus yields a total demand for 3,089 additional units of rental housing serving the targeted income bands.
Table 38 VHDA Demand by Overall Income Targeting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Target</th>
<th>Subsidized 40% AMI</th>
<th>40% AMI</th>
<th>50% AMI</th>
<th>60% AMI</th>
<th>70% AMI</th>
<th>80% AMI</th>
<th>LIHTC Units (no subsidy)</th>
<th>Project Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Income Limit</td>
<td>$31,200</td>
<td>$23,006</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$28,800</td>
<td>$32,400</td>
<td>$34,114</td>
<td>$23,006</td>
<td>$23,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Income Limit</td>
<td>$31,200</td>
<td>$39,000</td>
<td>$46,800</td>
<td>$54,600</td>
<td>$62,400</td>
<td>$62,400</td>
<td>no min$</td>
<td>no min$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(A) Renter Income Qualification Percentage</td>
<td>32.2%</td>
<td>4.3%</td>
<td>14.8%</td>
<td>19.9%</td>
<td>25.1%</td>
<td>29.8%</td>
<td>39.9%</td>
<td>64.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demand from New Renter Households - Calculation (C-B)<em>F</em>A</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demand from Rent Overburdened HHs - Calculation: B<em>E</em>F*A</td>
<td>1,344</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>1,048</td>
<td>1,241</td>
<td>1,665</td>
<td>2,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demand from Substandard Housing - Calculation B<em>D</em>F*A</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Income Qualified Renter Demand</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>1,213</td>
<td>1,436</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>3,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Comparable Vacant Units</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Demand</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>1,213</td>
<td>1,436</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>3,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Proposed Units</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capture Rate</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>7.1%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>4.3%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>11.5%</td>
<td>7.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Comparable units that are presently available or that would likely be available constitute supply that must be subtracted from total VHDA demand to arrive at VHDA net demand. Based on our January 2019 competitive survey, no subsidized or income-restricted units were reported vacant in the affordable rental supply. Additionally, no pipeline projects were identified in the market area. Therefore, with no vacant existing or pipeline units, VHDA net demand totals 3,089 units.

Given net demand for 3,089 units, the 236-unit Riverside Station Apartments would need to capture 7.6 percent of income-qualified renter households per VHDA’s demand methodology. The 222 un-subsidized units would need to capture 11.5 percent of all income-qualified renter households.

Table 39 calculates demand for the proposed subject’s three-bedroom units without any subsidies. In this analysis, we have applied a large family factor of 45 percent in order to reflect the proportion of three-person and larger households within the market area, as referenced in Table 15. The VHDA capture rate for this unit type is 7.6 percent.
Riverside Station Apartments  |  Findings and Conclusions

Table 39 VHDA Three-Bedroom Demand (Without Subsidies)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Total</th>
<th>Three Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Income Limit</td>
<td>$26,709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Income Limit</td>
<td>$62,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter Income Qualification Percentage</td>
<td>36.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Income Qualified Renter Demand</td>
<td>1,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large HH Size Adjustment (% renter 3+ person hhlds)</td>
<td>45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Large HH Income Qualified Renter Demand</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant and Comparable Units</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Demand</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Units</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capture Rate</td>
<td>7.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Conclusions on VHDA Demand

RPRG considers the key captures rates for Riverside Station Apartments to be both reasonable and readily achievable, particularly since the project’s overall capture rate is less than eight percent. For those units without rental subsidies, the capture rate is just slightly higher at 11.5 percent. Taking into consideration all these factors, we have conservatively estimated an overall project lease up pace of roughly 12 to 14 months, reflecting an average absorption pace of 16 to 18 units per month. According to Norfolk and Virginia Beach planning officials, affordable housing is a dire need throughout the cities, including the subject neighborhood. In addition, property managers at market area tax credit communities report high demand among lower-income households with consistently long wait lists at all tax credit communities.

E. Target Markets

As indicated in the Effective Demand Analysis (Affordability/Capture & Penetration), the subject’s income-restricted units without rental subsidies would serve households with incomes between $23,006 and $62,400. The groups most likely to reside at the subject’s income restricted units include individuals working in service sectors such as retail, leisure and hospitality, or in civilian positions associated with the numerous military installations in the area. Other persons likely to reside at the subject project include government or contract workers; local public servants such as firefighters, police officers, and teachers; and early career workers in the professional-business, financial activities, information, and health sectors. It is also possible that military personnel posted to the Hampton Roads region would find the subject’s apartments to be an attractive housing alternative to on-base housing.

With one-, two- and three-bedroom units, the proposed community would have the capacity to serve single-person households, married and unmarried couples, roommate households, and single- and dual-parent families with as many as four children.

F. Product Evaluation

Considered in the context of the competitive environment, the relative position of the proposed Riverside Station Apartments is as follows:

- **Structure Type:** Most competitive Lower Tier market rate and income-restricted rental communities include two- and three-story garden buildings. The subject will have three- and four-story garden buildings, consistent with the market area’s rental housing dynamics.
**Project Size:** The surveyed rental communities within the market area range in size from 13 to 480 units, with an average size of 183 units. Although the 236-unit Riverside Station Apartments will be larger than the income-restricted average of 148 units, it is smaller than the Upper Tier average and within the competitive range. The subject’s size will appropriately allow it to provide on-site management and services similar to other market area rental communities.

**Unit Distribution:** The subject will offer one-bedroom units (15 percent); two-bedroom units (59 percent); and three-bedroom units (25 percent). The subject’s unit distribution is similar to the distribution of units in the other tax credit rental properties where one-bedroom units account for 12.5 percent of all units; two-bedroom units account for 65.5 percent; and three-bedroom units account for 22.1 percent of the supply. The proposed unit distribution positions the subject to target a wide variety of households, including single-person households, couples, roommates, single parent households and families. We believe that the proposed unit distribution is reasonable within the context of the directly competitive rental supply.

**Income Targeting:** The subject’s income targeting is as follows: 14 units (6 percent) will address households with incomes at or below 40 percent of AMI; 52 units (22 percent) will address households with incomes at or below 50 percent of AMI; 104 units (44 percent) will target households with incomes at or below 60 percent of AMI; 52 units (22 percent) will target households with incomes at or below 70 percent of AMI; and 14 units (6 percent) will target households with incomes at or below 80 percent of AMI. The subject’s weighted average income target is 60 percent of AMI. RPRG’s penetration analysis indicates that all of the subject’s units as well as those existing and future units without rental subsidies address less than one out of six (15.4 percent) of all income-qualified households.

**Unit Size:** The proposed unit sizes for Riverside Station Apartments average 694 square feet for one-bedroom units; 967 square feet for two-bedroom units; and 1,168 square feet for the average three-bedroom units. The subject’s unit sizes are generally comparable to the directly competitive affordable and Lower Tier rental supply within the market area. Additionally, the units are planned with an open and modern floor plan. We believe that the size of the subject’s units will be marketable and will be directly competitive with the other rental units in the multifamily supply.

**Number of Bathrooms:** All of the subject’s one-bedroom units will have one full bathroom, while the two- and three-bedroom units will have two bathrooms. Within the directly competitive tax credit rental supply, only Pickett Farms and Quill offer two baths for all two- and three-bedroom units. As a result, the availability of two baths in these units is viewed as a slight competitive advantage.

**Kitchen Features:** All unit kitchens at Riverside Station Apartments will include features not typically found in the affordable rental supply, such as a microwave and garbage disposal. Additionally, the fact that the units will have energy-efficient and modern appliances is also a positive feature.

**Laundry:** The developer intends to equip all units at Riverside Station Apartments with full-size washers and dryers. As in-unit washer/dryers are only available at eight of 24 Lower Tier or tax credit communities, this feature is considered to provide the subject with a competitive advantage.

**Other Unit Features:** Units at Riverside Station Apartments will have carpeted bedrooms and living areas and attractive vinyl flooring in the kitchen, hallway and bath. Carpeting is the primary flooring material throughout the market. All of the subject’s units will have private outdoor space with either a patio or balcony. This is also a desirable feature that is appreciated by tenants and not always available in the competitive supply.
• **Utilities Included in Rent:** The developer proposes to include trash removal costs in monthly rents in Riverside Station Apartments, leaving tenants responsible for paying all other utility bills. This is the same utility situation as the two newest market area tax credit communities, Picket Farms and Quill. The trend in newer rental communities is to include only trash collection as it places more responsibility on tenants and promotes energy conservation.

• **Common Area Amenities:** The developer intends to provide a significant offering of common area amenities at the subject, including clubhouse with community meeting space, a fitness center, an outdoor swimming pool, playground, and sports field. The proposed slate of amenities would position the subject community similar to or exceeding most market rate properties in the primary market area. Clubhouses/community rooms, fitness centers, and outdoor pools are available at all Upper Tier market area communities but are less available among Lower Tier communities. The proposed amenity slate is considered to be a competitive advantage in many cases.

• **Parking:** The subject will have free surface parking which is consistent with the other rental communities. We do not believe that other parking options are necessary in the Riverside Market Area. As such, surface parking is not considered to be either an advantage or disadvantage within this market area but comparable to what is currently available.

G. **Price Position**

The tax credit rents proposed by the developer for Riverside Station Apartments are at or below the allowable maximums for all unit types, given the assumed utility allowances of $95 for one-bedroom units; $121 for two-bedroom units; and $149 for three-bedroom units (some 40 percent and 50 percent three-bedroom units have utility allowances of $146). The proposed rents are considered to be reasonable when viewed within the context of the directly competitive rental supply.

The scatter charts indicate that the rents for the affordable rental supply are generally below those without income restrictions. Figure 9 provides a graphic representation of the competitive positions of the rents and square footages proposed for the subject’s one-, two, and three-bedroom units.
Figure 9 Price Position of Riverside Station Apartments

One Bedroom Rent by Unit Size

Two Bedroom Rent by Unit Size
H. Absorption Estimate

In estimating an absorption pace for the subject community, we consider recent absorption activity in the market in addition to demand and supply factors. As mentioned previously, only one rental community has opened within the past five years. 525 Historic Kempsville, an Upper Tier community, opened in August 2016 with a rolling delivery of three phases through December 2017. The property manager reported an average absorption rate of 15 units per month, though delays in unit delivery reduced lease up paces.

To provide some context we obtained absorption history for two tax credit communities in the secondary market area; both are within three miles northeast of the subject site in Virginia Beach:

- **Baker Woods** opened in May 2015 and was fully leased as of October 2015, with an average absorption pace of 19 units per month. However, the lease up pace is a reflection of when the buildings were released for occupancy rather than market interest. Prior to opening, this community had an interest list of over 400 households.

- **Summer Haven** opened in March 2017 with a significant number of pre-leased units. All 54 units were fully leased by June 2017 for an average absorption pace of 19 units per month, and the community now reports an extensive wait list.

The demand for these apartments was very strong and the lease up pace is actually a reflection of when the buildings and units were released for occupancy rather than market interest. Both Baker Woods and Summer Haven currently maintain extensive pre-qualified wait lists. We note that no pipeline projects were identified in the market area, and the subject community will be the first income-restricted community delivered to the market in seven years. With this consideration and given the fact that almost three fourths of the subject’s units will target households with incomes at or below 60 percent of AMI, we conservatively estimate an absorption pace of 16 to 18 units...
per month. Assuming this absorption pace, we would expect that the subject would attain stabilized occupancy in approximately 12 to 14 months.

I. Impact on Existing Market

RPRG does not anticipate that the subject will have an adverse impact on the existing rental market. The overall vacancy rate for the income-restricted rental communities within the market area is very low at 2.2 percent. Additionally, the subject’s VHDA capture rate for all units is 7.6 percent while the capture rate for those units without rental subsidies is 11.5 percent. Both are reasonable and achievable. Importantly, the overall penetration rate for the income-restricted units is very low at 11.0 percent.

We hope you find this analysis helpful in your decision making process.

_______________________  _____________________
Ethan Reed              Robert M. Lefenfeld
Senior Analyst          Founding Principal
IX. APPENDIX 1 UNDERLYING ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITING CONDITIONS

In conducting the analysis, we will make the following assumptions, except as otherwise noted in our report:

1. There are no zoning, building, safety, environmental or other federal, state or local laws, regulations or codes which would prohibit or impair the development, marketing or operation of the subject project in the manner contemplated in our report, and the subject project will be developed, marketed and operated in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and codes.

2. No material changes will occur in (a) any federal, state or local law, regulation or code (including, without limitation, the Internal Revenue Code) affecting the subject project, or (b) any federal, state or local grant, financing or other program which is to be utilized in connection with the subject project.

3. The local, national and international economies will not deteriorate, and there will be no significant changes in interest rates or in rates of inflation or deflation.

4. The subject project will be served by adequate transportation, utilities and governmental facilities.

5. The subject project will not be subjected to any war, energy crisis, embargo, strike, earthquake, flood, fire or other casualty or act of God.

6. The subject project will be on the market at the time and with the product anticipated in our report, and at the price position specified in our report.

7. The subject project will be developed, marketed and operated in a highly professional manner.

8. No projects will be developed which will be in competition with the subject project, except as set forth in our report.

9. There are no existing judgments nor any pending or threatened litigation, which could hinder the development, marketing or operation of the subject project.
The analysis will be subject to the following limiting conditions, except as otherwise noted in our report:

1. The analysis contained in this report necessarily incorporates numerous estimates and assumptions with respect to property performance, general and local business and economic conditions, the absence of material changes in the competitive environment and other matters. Some estimates or assumptions, however, inevitably will not materialize, and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur; therefore, actual results achieved during the period covered by our analysis will vary from our estimates and the variations may be material.

2. Our absorption estimates are based on the assumption that the product recommendations set forth in our report will be followed without material deviation.

3. All estimates of future dollar amounts are based on the current value of the dollar, without any allowance for inflation or deflation.

4. We have no responsibility for considerations requiring expertise in other fields. Such considerations include, but are not limited to, legal matters, environmental matters, architectural matters, geologic considerations, such as soils and seismic stability, and civil, mechanical, electrical, structural and other engineering matters.

5. Information, estimates and opinions contained in or referred to in our report, which we have obtained from sources outside of this office, are assumed to be reliable and have not been independently verified.

6. The conclusions and recommendations in our report are subject to these Underlying Assumptions and Limiting Conditions and to any additional assumptions or conditions set forth in the body of our report.
APPENDIX 2 RENTAL COMMUNITY PROFILES
525 Historic Kempsville

525 Kempsville Rd
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

168 Units 1.2% Vacant (2 units vacant) as of 1/16/2019

Opened in 2017

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 3-Story Adaptive Reuse

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$1,302</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>$1.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1,558</td>
<td>1,069</td>
<td>$1.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
<td>1,476</td>
<td>$1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse:
- Pool-Outdr:
- Comm Rm:
- Basketball:
- Centrl Lndry:
- Tennis:
- Elevator:
- Volleyball:
- Fitness:
- CarWash:
- Hot Tub:
- BusinessCtr:
- Sauna:
- ComputerCtr:
- Playground:

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Microwave; In Unit Laundry (Full Size); Cable TV; Hardwood
- Select Units: Ceiling Fan; Patio/Balcony
- Optional($): --
- Security: Intercom; Keyed Bldg Entry

Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
Fee: --

Parking 2: Covered Spaces
Fee: $30

Property Manager: Ripley Heatwole Com
Owner: --

Comments

24 units in former school. opened Aug’16-All units leased mid 1/2017. 72 Units opened mid 3/2017, leased by June, 72 opened 6/27/17. 35 units preleased, leased by Dec. Glass stove top, nickel hardware, built in wine racks, granite CT, garden tubs in select units. Coffee bar, billiards, shuffleboard, & poolside grill. 62-1BR, 88-2BR, 16-3BR

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/16/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>chief/rollenston/arrowhe</td>
<td>Den</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,353</td>
<td>1,052</td>
<td>$1.29</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kempsville/woodstock</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
<td>1,086</td>
<td>$1.29</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kempsville/w/den / Garde</td>
<td>Den</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,495</td>
<td>1,249</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salem/tallwood / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,258</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>$1.76</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brandon / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,245</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>$1.71</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carraway/elizabeth / Gard</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greenwich/dunmore/singl</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,520</td>
<td>1,074</td>
<td>$1.42</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logan/princess anne / Ga</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,580</td>
<td>1,178</td>
<td>$1.34</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centerville upper/centervi</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,515</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>$1.58</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kemp w/den / Garden</td>
<td>Den</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
<td>1,417</td>
<td>$1.29</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farfield/providence/walke</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,905</td>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>$1.24</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16/19</td>
<td>1.2%</td>
<td>$1,348</td>
<td>$1,558</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/12/18</td>
<td>2.4%</td>
<td>$1,348</td>
<td>$1,558</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1/18</td>
<td>1.2%</td>
<td>$1,348</td>
<td>$1,556</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/7/18</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td>$1,561</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Initial Absorption

Opened: 6/1/2016
Closed: 10/28/2017
Months: 16.0
9.9 units/month

Adjustments to Rent

Incentives: None

Utilities in Rent:
- Heat Fuel: Electric
  - Heat: ☐
  - Cooking: ☐
  - Wtr/Swr: ☐
- Hot Water: ☐
- Electricity: ☐
- Trash: ☑

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc. (1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent.
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Alta Vista

Scott Street @ Mangrove Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23502

Map Ref: VA SH 221 B4

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden

13 Units 7.7% Vacant (1 units vacant) as of 1/22/2019

Opened in 1960

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td>$744</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>$1.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse
- Comm Rm
- Centrl Lndry
- Elevator
- Fitness
- Hot Tub
- Sauna
- Pool-Outdr
- Basketball
- Tennis
- Volleyball
- CarWash
- BusinessCtr
- ComputerCtr
- Playground

Features

- Standard: Ice Maker; Vinyl/Linoleum / Carpet
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: --

Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
Parking 2: --

Property Manager: Ingleside Square
Owner: --

Comments

Both wall and window a/c units visible. Property is at the Scott/Mangrove intersection's southwest corner.

Approximately 14 parking spaces. Was Alta Vista. Same leasing office as Ingleside Square Apts.

Two 2-story buildings & one 1-story building.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/22/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>$765</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>$1.13</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/22/19</td>
<td>7.7%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$744</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/16/19</td>
<td>7.7%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$722</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/6/18</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$760</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$755</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives:
  - $250 for 1st mo rent

- Utilities in Rent:
  - Heat: Electric
  - Cooking: Electric
  - Wtr/Swr: Electric
  - Hot Water: Electric
  - Trash: Electric

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Arcadia
5570 E. Virginia Beach Boulevard
Norfolk, VA 23502

82 Units 2.4% Vacant (2 units vacant) as of 1/22/2019

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden
Opened in 1986

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td>$798</td>
<td>991</td>
<td>$0.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent.

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse
- Comm Rm
- Centrl Lndry
- Fitness
- Hot Tub
- Pool-Outdr
- Elevator
- Volleyball
- Sauna
- Basketball
- BusinessCtr
- ComputerCtr

Features

- Standard: Ice Maker; In Unit Laundry (Stacked); Central A/C; Carpet
- Select Units:
- Optional($):
- Security:

Parking

- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
  - Fee: 

- Parking 2:
  - Fee: 

Property Manager: Triple LLC
Owner:

Comments

Parking is in assigned spaces. Electric hot water and cooking.
Two of 84 units used as management office and maintenance shop.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/22/2019) (2)

- Description: Garden
  - Feature: --
  - BRs: 2
  - Bath: 2
  - #Units: 51
  - Rent: $900
  - SqFt: 1,000
  - Rent/SF: $.90
  - Program: Market
  - Date: 1/22/19
  - %Vac: 2.4%
  - 1BR $: --
  - 2BR $: $798
  - 3BR $: --

- Description: Garden
  - Feature: --
  - BRs: 2
  - Bath: 1
  - #Units: 31
  - Rent: $855
  - SqFt: 975
  - Rent/SF: $.88
  - Program: Market
  - Date: 7/13/18
  - %Vac: 1.2%
  - 1BR $: --
  - 2BR $: $787
  - 3BR $: --

Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives: None

Utilities in Rent:
- Heat: ☑
- Cooking: ☑
- Wtr/Swr: ☑
- Hot Water: ☑
- Electricity: ☐
- Trash: ☑

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/22/19</td>
<td>2.4%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$798</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/15/18</td>
<td>4.9%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$798</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/11/17</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$798</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent.
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Banbury Lake Village
6300 Blakely Square
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 3-Story Garden
Opened in 1972

187 Units 0.5% Vacant (1 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>45.5%</td>
<td>$921</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>$1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>35.8%</td>
<td>$1,008</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>$1.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>18.7%</td>
<td>$1,220</td>
<td>1,318</td>
<td>$0.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities
- Clubhouse: ☐
- Pool-Outdr: ☑
- Comm Rm: ☐
- Basketball: ☐
- Centrl Lndry: ☑
- Tennis: ☐
- Elevator: ☐
- Volleyball: ☐
- Fitness: ☐
- CarWash: ☐
- Hot Tub: ☑
- BusinessCtr: ☐
- Sauna: ☑
- ComputerCtr: ☐
- Playground: ☐

Features
- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Microwave; Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Storage (In Unit); Carpet / Vinyl/Linoleum
- Select Units: Ice Maker; In Unit Laundry
- Optional($): --
- Security: Intercom
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
- Parking 2: --
- Property Manager: Larrymore
- Owner: --

Community Amenities
- Outdoor pool & children’s pool. On-site pond/lake. Pavilion used by mgmt; no clubhouse rented to residents.
- Deluxe/renovated units have Euro washer/dryer combo, granite countertops & fridge w/ icemakers. Vac: 2BR/2BA-1.
- Std units have white appliances, laminate counters & no W/D hookups. No admin/amenity fees.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$865</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>$921</td>
<td>$1,008</td>
<td>$1,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$965</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>$1.28</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/6/18</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>$919</td>
<td>$985</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J Premier / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>$1.17</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>9/29/17</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>$892</td>
<td>$970</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$965</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>$.97</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>6/2/17</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
<td>$876</td>
<td>$942</td>
<td>$1,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>$1,055</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>$.97</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>1,318</td>
<td>$.91</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>$921</td>
<td>$1,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>2/6/18</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>$919</td>
<td>$985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>9/29/17</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>$892</td>
<td>$970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1%</td>
<td>6/2/17</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
<td>$876</td>
<td>$942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent
- Incentives: None
- Utilities in Rent: Heat Fuel: Gas
  - Heat: ☐
  - Cooking: ☐
  - Wtr/Swr: ☐
- Hot Water: ☐
- Electricity: ☑
- Trash: ☐

©2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Belmont at Providence

6324 Rockbrook Lane
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Opened in 2009

312 Units 1.9% Vacant (6 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019

Community Amenities
- Clubhouse: Yes
- Pool-Outdr: Yes
- Comm Rm: Yes
- Basketball: No
- Centrl Lndry: Yes
- Tennis: No
- Elevator: No
- Volleyball: No
- Fitness: Yes
- CarWash: No
- Hot Tub: Yes
- BusinessCtr: No
- Sauna: Yes
- ComputerCtr: No
- Playground: Yes

Features
- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Microwave; Ice Maker; In Unit Laundry (Full Size); Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; HighCeilings; Storage (In Unit); Carpet / Ceramic
- Select Units: Ceiling Fan
- Optional($): --
- Security: Cameras

Parking
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
- Parking 2: Detached Garage

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>%Total Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>50.0%</td>
<td>$1,109</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>$1,39</td>
<td>$1.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>46.2%</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>1,099</td>
<td>$1,29</td>
<td>$1.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>3.8%</td>
<td>$1,603</td>
<td>1,249</td>
<td>$1.28</td>
<td>$1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Comments

Amenity Fee: $150

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
<td>$1,109</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/5/18</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>$1,279</td>
<td>$1,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/29/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,137</td>
<td>$1,390</td>
<td>$1,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/2/17</td>
<td>2.9%</td>
<td>$1,044</td>
<td>$1,277</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates initial lease-up.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brookside / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>$1.44</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
<td>$1,109</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callaway / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>$1.41</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/5/18</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>$1,279</td>
<td>$1,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$1,375</td>
<td>1,068</td>
<td>$1.29</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>9/29/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,137</td>
<td>$1,390</td>
<td>$1,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$1,403</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>$1.24</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>6/2/17</td>
<td>2.9%</td>
<td>$1,044</td>
<td>$1,277</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1,568</td>
<td>1,249</td>
<td>$1.26</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives:
  - Callaway-$100/monthly w/12 mo lease

Utilities in Rent:
- Heat: Electric
- Cooking: Electric
- Hot Water: Electric
- Electricity: Electric
- Trash: Electric

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Brookfield
1101 Craftsman Drive
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

352 Units 8.0% Vacant (28 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019

Opened in 1973

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>20.5%</td>
<td>$823</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>44.3%</td>
<td>$962</td>
<td>1,090</td>
<td>$0.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>31.3%</td>
<td>$987</td>
<td>1,116</td>
<td>$0.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
<td>$1,243</td>
<td>1,269</td>
<td>$0.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent.

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: 
- Pool-Outdr: 
- Comm Rm: 
- Basketball: 
- Centrl Lndry: 
- Tennis: 
- Elevator: 
- Volleyball: 
- Fitness: 
- CarWash: 
- Hot Tub: 
- BusinessCtr: 
- Sauna: 
- ComputerCtr: 
- Playground: 

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Microwave; Ceiling Fan; In Unit Laundry (Hook-ups); Central A/C; Carpet / Vinyl/Linoleum
- Select Units: Patio/Balcony
- Optional($): --
- Security: --
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
  - Fee: $0
- Parking 2: --
  - Fee: --
- Property Manager: Drucker & Falk Mgmt
- Owner: --

Comments

Laundry hookups in select units. Storage units for $20-$25 per month. Laminate countertops. $5 trash fee.
2 clubhouses, 2 pools, coin laundry in each bldg. Mgmt sd high vacancy due to renovations & turning apts over.
Trash $6.71

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>8.0%</td>
<td>$823</td>
<td>$972</td>
<td>$1,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/13/18</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
<td>$913</td>
<td>$1,076</td>
<td>$1,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/2/17</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$913</td>
<td>$1,076</td>
<td>$1,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/2/17</td>
<td>6.0%</td>
<td>$913</td>
<td>$991</td>
<td>$1,337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$840</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>$.92</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>$974</td>
<td>1,090</td>
<td>$.89</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Den / Garden</td>
<td>Den</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>$999</td>
<td>1,116</td>
<td>$.90</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>1,328</td>
<td>$.94</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

Incentives:
- Waiving App fee & $500/1st mo

Utilities in Rent:
- Heat Fuel: Gas
- Heat: 
- Cooking: 
- Wtr/Swr: 
- Hot Water: 
- Electricity: 
- Trash: 

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.
(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
**Carolanne Terrace**

5528 Carolanne Ter  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

112 Units  
0.0% Vacant (0 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019

**Community Type:** Market Rate - General  
**Structure Type:** 2-Story Garden  
Opened in 1975

---

### Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
<th>1BRs</th>
<th>2BRs</th>
<th>3BRs</th>
<th>4BR+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td>$1,065</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>$1.12</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Community Amenities**

- Clubhouse: ☑
- Pool-Outdr: ☑
- Comm Rm: ☑
- Basketball: ☑
- Centrl Lndry: ☑
- Tennis: ☑
- Elevator: ☑
- Volleyball: ☑
- Fitness: ☑
- CarWash: ☑
- Hot Tub: ☑
- BusinessCtr: ☑
- Sauna: ☑
- ComputerCtr: ☑
- Playground: ☑

---

### Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; In Unit Laundry (Full Size); Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Carpet
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: Unit Alarms
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking  
  Fee: --
- Parking 2: --  
  Fee: --
- Property Manager: B & W Properties
- Owner: --

---

### Community Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,065</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives: None
- Utilities in Rent: Heat: ☑  
  Cooking: ☑  
  Wtr/Swr: ☑  
  Heat Fuel: Electric  
  Hot Water: ☑  
  Electricity: ☑  
  Trash: ☑

---

**Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>$1.26</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent.
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
6464 Chartwell Dr
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

192 Units 4.2% Vacant (8 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019

Opened in 1976

### Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>16.7%</td>
<td>$1,115</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>$1.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>66.7%</td>
<td>$1,130</td>
<td>1,092</td>
<td>$1.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>16.7%</td>
<td>$1,340</td>
<td>1,287</td>
<td>$1.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: Yes
- Pool-Outdr: Yes
- Comm Rm: No
- Basketball: No
- Centrl Lndry: Yes
- Tennis: No
- Elevator: No
- Volleyball: No
- Fitness: Yes
- CarWash: Yes
- Hot Tub: No
- BusinessCtr: Yes
- Sauna: No
- ComputerCtr: No

### Features

- **Standard:** Dishwasher; Disposal; In Unit Laundry (Hook-ups); Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Carpet / Vinyl/Linoleum
- **Select Units:** --
- **Optional($):** --
- **Security:** --

### Parking

- **Parking 1:** Free Surface Parking
  - Fee: --
- **Parking 2:** --
  - Fee: --

### Property Manager

- **Manager:** Lawson
- **Owner:** --

### Comments

All units have hookups for full-size washers/dryers. Can rent W/D for $40 per month.

White appliances and laminate countertops. Only 1 3BR unit has been renovated. In process of renovating 2BR units.

Two playgrounds. Storage lockers outside on ground floor of buildings. LRO.

### Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>$1,110</td>
<td>1,092</td>
<td>$1.02</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$1,315</td>
<td>1,287</td>
<td>$1.02</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
<td>$1,115</td>
<td>$1,130</td>
<td>$1,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/5/18</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>$1,050</td>
<td>$1,138</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1/17</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$1,355</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/29/17</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>$1,028</td>
<td>$1,170</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adjustments to Rent

- **Incentives:** Daily Pricing; None
- **Utilities in Rent:** Heat: Electric; Cooking: Off; Wtr/Swr: Off; Electricity: On; Trash: On

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
College Square
1012 Riviera Drive
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Multifamily Community Profile

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Townhouse
Opened in 1974

282 Units 0.7% Vacant (2 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>67.4%</td>
<td>$985</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>$0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>32.6%</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
<td>1,180</td>
<td>$0.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

Clubhouse: ☑
Pool-Outdr: ☑
Comm Rm: ☑
Basketball: ☑
Centrl Lndry: ☑
Tennis: ☑
Elevator: ☑
Volleyball: ☑
Fitness: ☑
CarWash: ☑
Hot Tub: ☑
BusinessCtr: ☑
Sauna: ☑
ComputerCtr: ☑
Playground: ☑

Features

Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; In Unit Laundry (Hook-ups); Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Storage (In Unit); Carpet / Vinyl/Linoleum

Select Units: --

Optional($): --

Security: Gated Entry

Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
Fee: $0

Parking 2: --
Fee: --

Property Manager: Private
Owner: --

Comments

No property-wide renovations; renovations as needed. Laundry hookups in all units. Mix of black and white appliances. Laminate countertops. 6 mo leases available. Surface parking is decal-controlled. Storage shed at rear of units.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>$955</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>$0.96</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
<td>1,180</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$985</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/6/18</td>
<td>4.6%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/29/17</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/13/17</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

Incentives: None

Utilities in Rent: Heat: ☑
Cooking: ☑
Wtr/Swr: ☑
Hot Water: ☑
Electricity: ☑
Trash: ☑

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent.
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Crown Point TH

5369 Wyngate Drive
Norfolk, VA 23502

Map Ref: VA SH 221 E3

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Townhouse

480 Units 2.7% Vacant (13 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019

Last Major Rehab in 2012  Opened in 1965

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Eff</th>
<th>One</th>
<th>One/Den</th>
<th>Two</th>
<th>Two/Den</th>
<th>Three</th>
<th>Four+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28.8%</td>
<td>62.5%</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg SqFt</td>
<td></td>
<td>$984</td>
<td>$1,109</td>
<td>$1,264</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg $/SqFt</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,209</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avg Rent</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.81</td>
<td>$0.77</td>
<td>$0.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: [ ]
- Pool-Outdr: [ ]
- Comm Rm: [ ]
- Basketball: [ ]
- Centrl Lndry: [ ]
- Tennis: [ ]
- Elevator: [ ]
- Volleyball: [ ]
- Fitness: [ ]
- CarWash: [ ]
- Hot Tub: [ ]
- BusinessCtr: [ ]
- Sauna: [ ]
- ComputerCtr: [ ]
- Playground: [ ]

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Ice Maker; Ceiling Fan; In Unit Laundry (Hook-ups); Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Hardwood / Vinyl/Linoleum
- Select Units: [ ]
- Optional($): [ ]
- Security: [ ]

Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
Parking 2: [ ]
Fee: [ ]

Property Manager: WHH Trice and Com

Owner: [ ]

Comments

Storage: shed in yard. In midst of rolling renovations that include all new finishes/appliances. New pergo floors.
Laundry hookups all units. Management leases washers and dryers $40 per month. No central laundry. White appliances

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>$954</td>
<td>1,209</td>
<td>$.79</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>2.7%</td>
<td>$984</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>$1,074</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>$.75</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>7/13/18</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$1,121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$1,224</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td>$.75</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>5/3/18</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>$1,035</td>
<td>$1,155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/11/17</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$1,220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

- Incentives: None
- Utilities in Rent: Heat Fuel: Natural Gas
- Heat: [ ]
- Cooking: [ ]
- Wtr/Swr: [ ]
- Hot Water: [ ]
- Electricity: [ ]
- Trash: [ ]

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Crystal Lake
5535 E. Virginia Beach Blvd
Norfolk, VA 23502

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 3-Story Garden
Opened in 1985

96 Units 1.0% Vacant (1 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
<td>1,094</td>
<td>$0.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: ☑️
- Comm Rm: ☑️
- Centrl Lndry: ☑️
- Elevator: ☑️
- Fitness: ☑️
- Hot Tub: ☑️
- Sauna: ☑️
- Pool-Outdr: ☑️
- Basketball: ☑️
- Tennis: ☑️
- Volleyball: ☑️
- CarWash: ☑️
- BusinessCtr: ☑️
- ComputerCtr: ☑️
- Playground: ☑️

Features

- Standard: Ice Maker; In Unit Laundry (Full Size); Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Carpet / Ceramic
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: --

Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
Parking 2: --

Property Manager: KPM LLC
Owner: --

Comments

Surface parking is in assigned spaces (many double-loaded spaces). Storage closet is on balconies.


Buildings have motel-like exterior breezeways.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>standard / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>$1,025</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>$0.98</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>large / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>$0.91</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/13/18</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/3/18</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/11/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives: None

Utilities in Rent: Heat: ☑️
- Cooking: ☑️
- Wtr/Swr: ☑️
- Hot Water: ☑️
- Electricity: ☑️
- Trash: ☑️

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Eastwyck Village

1201 Edenham Court
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

0.0% Vacant (0 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019

96 Units

Community Type: LIHTC - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden
Opened in 1994

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
<th>Adjustments to Rent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>75.0%</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>$1.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>25.0%</td>
<td>$1,070</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>$1.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: 
- Pool-Outdr: 
- Comm Rm: 
- Basketball: 
- Centrl Lndry: 
- Tennis: 
- Fitness: 
- CarWash: 
- Elevator: 
- Volleyball: 
- Hot Tub: 
- BusinessCtr: 
- Sauna: 
- ComputerCtr: 
- Playground: 

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; In Unit Laundry (Hook-ups); Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Storage (In Unit); Carpet / Vinyl/Linoleum
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: --
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
- Fee: --
- Parking 2: --
- Fee: --

Property Manager: Larrymore
Owner: --

Comments

- Picnic area. College Square Neighborhood.
- Laundry hookups in all units. Storage closets on patios/balconies. Wait list: 2BR-3 hhlds, 3BR-3 hhlds.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>$1.06</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$1,070</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>$1.04</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 60%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$1,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/5/18</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/2/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/6/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1,055</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives:
  - None

Utilities in Rent:
- Heat: Electric
- Cooking: Electric
- Wtr/Swr: Electric
- Hot Water: Electric
- Trash: Electric

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Greenwich Village

5321 Greenwich Rd
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,123</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>$1.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,376</td>
<td>1,115</td>
<td>$1.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: Yes
- Pool-Outdr: Yes
- Comm Rm: No
- Basketball: No
- Centrl Lndry: Yes
- Tennis: No
- Elevator: Yes
- Volleyball: No
- Fitness: Yes
- CarWash: No
- Hot Tub: Yes
- BusinessCtr: No
- Sauna: No
- ComputerCtr: No

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Microwave; Ice Maker; In Unit Laundry (Full Size); Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; HighCeilings
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: --

Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
Parking 2: --
Fee: --

Property Manager: Franklin Johnson Gr
Owner: Reider Properties

Comments

SS appliances, granite counters, walk-in closets. Stand up shower in 2nd bath. Master: dual sinks, soaking tub.
Laminate floor in kitchen. Dog park, fire pit.
Trash fee: $10.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soho / Mid Rise - Elevato</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,115</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>$1.58</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,123</td>
<td>$1,376</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson / Mid Rise - Elev</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>$1.39</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>7/25/18</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,167</td>
<td>$1,477</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelsea / Mid Rise - Elev</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,188</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>$1.46</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>5/8/18</td>
<td>2.7%</td>
<td>$1,136</td>
<td>$1,523</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison / Mid Rise - Elev</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,343</td>
<td>1,021</td>
<td>$1.31</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/8/18</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
<td>$1,394</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie / Mid Rise - Ele</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,269</td>
<td>1,097</td>
<td>$1.16</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway / Mid Rise - Ele</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
<td>1,097</td>
<td>$1.18</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller / Mid Rise - E</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>$1.19</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

Incentives:
- LRO: None

Utilities in Rent:
- Heat: Electric
- Cooking: Electric
- Wtr/Swr: Electric
- Trash: Electric

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Horizons at Indian River

2815 Indian River Rd
Chesapeake, VA 23325

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden
Opened in 1965

480 Units 0.0% Vacant (0 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019

Property Manager: SL Nusbaum

RealProperty Group Research

Horizons at Indian River

Multifamily Community Profile

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: ✓ Pool-Outdr: ✓
- Comm Rm: ✓ Basketball: ✓
- Centrl Lndry: ✓ Tennis: ✓
- Elevator: ✓ Volleyball: ✓
- Fitness: ✓ CarWash: ✓
- Hot Tub: ✓ BusinessCtr: ✓
- Sauna: ✓ ComputerCtr: ✓

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Central A/C
- Select Units: Ceiling Fan; Patio/Balcony
- Optional($): In Unit Laundry ( $35.00)
- Security: --

Utilities in Rent:
- Heat: Gas
- Cooking: ✓ Wtr/Swr: ✓
- Hot Water: ✓ Electricity: ✓
- Trash: ✓

Incentives:
- None

Horizons at Indian River

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>86.7%</td>
<td>$894</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>$1.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>13.3%</td>
<td>$985</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>$1.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albemarle / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>$1.21</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$894</td>
<td>$985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>$1.08</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/5/18</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$834</td>
<td>$970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/29/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$824</td>
<td>$970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/6/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$824</td>
<td>$970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

- None

Comments

Formerly Cambridge Manor. HUD insured property. No wait list.
Extensive kitchen+bath renovation underway (new cabinets, appliances, floor, counter).
Stackable washer can be hooked up to kitchen sink. No W/D hookups in units. Trash fee $6. WL: April 2019.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albemarle / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
## Indian River Gardens & TH

**Multifamily Community Profile**

**1008 Mineola Drive**  
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

- **Community Type:** Market Rate - General  
- **Structure Type:** 2-Story Garden/TH

**68 Units**  
5.9% Vacant (4 units vacant) as of 1/17/2019  
Last Major Rehab in 2008  
Opened in 1966

### Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>88.2%</td>
<td>$962</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>$1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>11.8%</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>$1.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Community Amenities

- Clubhouse:  
- Pool-Outdr:  
- Comm Rm:  
- Basketball:  
- Centrl Lndry:  
- Tennis:  
- Elevator:  
- Volleyball:  
- Fitness:  
- CarWash:  
- Hot Tub:  
- BusinessCtr:  
- Sauna:  
- ComputerCtr:  
- Playground:  

### Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/17/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
<td>1,104</td>
<td>$1.04</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/17/19</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$962</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>$910</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>$1.18</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>11/1/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$951</td>
<td>$945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1,115</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>$1.29</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>5/26/09</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

- **Description:** BRs Bath Rent SqFt Program Rent/SF #Units  
- **Feature:** --  
- **Date:**  
- **%Vac:**  
- **1BR $:**  
- **2BR $:**  
- **3BR $:**

### Adjustments to Rent

- **Incentives:** LRO; None

### Comments

- Laundry hookups in 8 townhouse units only. Assigned parking spaces.
- Residents provided pool passes for pool at a sister property off-site.

### Utilities in Rent:

- Heat:  
- Cooking:  
- Wtr/Swr:  
- Hot Water:  
- Electricity:  
- Trash:  

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent  
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
# Ingleside Square

## Multifamily Community Profile

**3515 Gatling Ave**
Norfolk, VA 23502

- **Community Type:** Market Rate - General
- **Structure Type:** 2-Story Garden
- **Opened in:** 1956
- **Units:** 300
- **Vacancy:** 6.7% (20 units vacant)

### Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
<td>$679</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>$0.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
<td>$724</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>$0.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>82.0%</td>
<td>$789</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
<td>$810</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: [ ]
- Pool-Outd: [ ]
- Comm Rm: [ ]
- Basketball: [ ]
- Centrl Lndry: [ ]
- Tennis: [ ]
- Elevator: [ ]
- Volleyball: [ ]
- Fitness: [ ]
- CarWash: [ ]
- Hot Tub: [ ]
- BusinessCtr: [ ]
- Sauna: [ ]
- ComputerCtr: [ ]

### Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Microwave; Ice Maker; Window A/C; Carpet
- Select Units: [ ]
- Optional($): [ ]
- Security: [ ]

### Parking

- **Parking 1:** Street Parking
- **Parking 2:** [ ]

### Community Manager

- **Property Manager:** Ingleside Square
- **Owner:** Ingleside Square

### Comments

- Community relies upon street parking. No on-site lots.
- Mgmt said the high vacancies are "Normal". Not currently renovating.
- 6 out of 10 units are rehab units. Same leasing office as Alta Vista Apts.

### Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/16/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>$0.97</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>$0.97</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>$810</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16/19</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
<td>$662</td>
<td>$704</td>
<td>$763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/6/18</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
<td>$690</td>
<td>$735</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/31/17</td>
<td>8.0%</td>
<td>$690</td>
<td>$735</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/29/17</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>$675</td>
<td>$720</td>
<td>$785</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adjustments to Rent

- **Incentives:**
  - $250 for 1st mo rent

- **Utilities in Rent:**
  - Heat: [ ]
  - Cooking: [ ]
  - Wtr/Swr: [ ]
  - Hot Water: [ ]
  - Electricity: [ ]
  - Trash: [ ]

---

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Landmark

2900 Fireside Rd
Chesapeake, VA 23324

Community Type: LIHTC - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden

120 Units 3.3% Vacant (4 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019  Last Major Rehab in 2011  Opened in 1988

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>60.0%</td>
<td>$830</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>$1.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>40.0%</td>
<td>$955</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>$1.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: 
- Pool-Outd: 
- Comm Rm: 
- Basketball: 
- Centrl Lndry: 
- Tennis: 
- Elevator: 
- Volleyball: 
- Fitness: 
- CarWash: 
- Hot Tub: 
- BusinessCtr: 
- Sauna: 
- ComputerCtr: 
- Playground: 

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Ceiling Fan; Central A/C
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: --
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
- Parking 2: --
  Fee: --
- Property Manager: Greenbrier Managem
- Owner: --

Comments

Units were renovated with new kitchens & baths in 2011.
No wait list
Vacancies: 2-2BR; 2-3BR

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$810</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>$1.07</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$930</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>$1.01</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 60%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>3.3%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$830</td>
<td>$955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/5/18</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>$930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/29/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>$930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/23/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$795</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives: None
- Utilities in Rent: Heat
- Heat Fuel: Electric
- Cooking: 
- Wtr/Swr: 
- Electricity: 
- Trash: 

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Mayfair
5826 Newtown Arch
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

197 Units
4.1% Vacant (8 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019

Community Type: LIHTC - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden
Opened in 1974

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>14.2%</td>
<td>$844</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>$1.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>58.9%</td>
<td>$825</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>22.8%</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>1,112</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>$0.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities
- Clubhouse
- Pool-Outdr
- Comm Rm
- Basketball
- Centrl Lndry
- Tennis
- Elevator
- Volleyball
- Fitness
- CarWash
- Hot Tub
- BusinessCtr
- Sauna
- ComputerCtr
- Playground

Features
- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Central A/C; carpet
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: --
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
  Fee: --
- Parking 2: --
  Fee: --

Property Manager: Landmark Properties
Owner: --

Comments
- Vacant: Market- 1-1BR Mkt, 3-2BR Mkt; Tax Credit- 4-2BR
- Only Gas & Trash included w/Mkt units.
- 50% & 60%

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$776</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>$1.14</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 50%</td>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
<td>$844</td>
<td>$825</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>$870</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>$1.27</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/7/18</td>
<td>9.1%</td>
<td>$723</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>$950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$840</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>$.93</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>6/27/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$716</td>
<td>$805</td>
<td>$971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$847</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>$.94</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 60%</td>
<td>2/2/17</td>
<td>7.1%</td>
<td>$737</td>
<td>$831</td>
<td>$960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>$780</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>$.87</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$965</td>
<td>1,112</td>
<td>$.87</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$993</td>
<td>1,112</td>
<td>$.89</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 60%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>$1,085</td>
<td>1,112</td>
<td>$.98</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$1,312</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>$.95</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent
- Incentives: None
- Utilities in Rent: Heat Fuel: Gas
  - Heat: [ ]
  - Cooking: [ ]
  - Wtr/Swr: [ ]
  - Hot Water: [ ]
  - Electricity: [ ]
  - Trash: [ ]

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.
(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Norcova Gardens

2307 Norcova Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23513

40 Units 7.5% Vacant (3 units vacant) as of 1/22/2019

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden
Opened in 1968

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>20.0%</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>$1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>80.0%</td>
<td>$826</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>$1.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse:
- Comm Rm:
- Elevator:
- Fitness:
- Hot Tub:
- Sauna:
- Pool-Outdr:
- Basketball:
- Tennis:
- Volleyball:
- CarWash:
- BusinessCtr:
- ComputerCtr:

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; In Unit Laundry (Stacked); Central A/C; Carpet / Vinyl/Linoleum
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: --
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
  - Fee: $0
- Parking 2: --
  - Fee: --
- Property Manager: S.L. Nusbaum
- Owner: --

Comments

No on-site management office; managed out of University Gardens.
Going through renovation. No wait list. Trash $7.50
Select units have washer/dryer hookups. 39 units carpeted; 1 unit has hardwood floors.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/22/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>Carpet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$795</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>$1.24</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>Carpet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$868</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>$1.06</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/22/19</td>
<td>7.5%</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$826</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/17/19</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>$826</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/11/18</td>
<td>7.5%</td>
<td>$793</td>
<td>$873</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/30/17</td>
<td>2.5%</td>
<td>$793</td>
<td>$873</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives: Waiving App fee & 1 mo free
- Utilities in Rent:
  - Heat: Electric
  - Cooking: Electric
  - Wtr/Swr: Electric
  - Trash: Electric

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Olympic Village

815 Pecan Point Rd.
Norfolk, VA 23502

Map Ref: VA SH 221 E4

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden

142 Units 0.7% Vacant (1 unit vacant) as of 1/17/2019
Opened in 1980

Property Manager: KPM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Mix &amp; Effective Rent (1)</th>
<th>Community Amenities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bedroom</td>
<td>%Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>36.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>63.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utilities in Rent:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heat: Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking: Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wtr/Swr: Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash: Electric</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard: Disposal; Ice Maker; In Unit Laundry (Full Size); Central A/C; Carpet / Vinyl/Linoleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select Units: --</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional($) : --</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security: --</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
Fee: --

Parking 2: --
Fee: --

Property Manager: KPM
Owner: --

Comments
All units have separate entrances.
Surface parking is in assigned spaces.
No on-site laundry facility, due to availability of washers/dryers in units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Historic Vacancy &amp; Eff. Rent (1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/17/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/29/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/6/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/17/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>$799</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>$.94</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>$.99</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incentives:
1BR $60/monthly; 2BR $70/monthly

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc. (1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent (2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
**Pickett Farms**

5400 Greenplain Rd  
Norfolk, VA 23502

**Community Type:** LIHTC - General  
**Structure Type:** 3-Story Garden  
Opened in 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>120 Units</th>
<th>0.0% Vacant (0 units vacant) as of 1/15/2019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
<td>$617</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>$0.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>65.0%</td>
<td>$729</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>20.0%</td>
<td>$830</td>
<td>1,222</td>
<td>$0.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Community Amenities**

- Clubhouse: Yes
- Pool-Outd: Yes
- Comm Rm: No
- Basketball: Yes
- Centrl Lndry: Yes
- Tennis: No
- Elevator: No
- Volleyball: Yes
- Fitness: Yes
- CarWash: No
- Hot Tub: No
- BusinessCtr: No
- Sauna: Yes
- ComputerCtr: No
- Playground: Yes

**Features**

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; In Unit Laundry (Full Size)
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: Gated Entry
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking  
  Fee: --
- Parking 2: --  
  Fee: --

**Property Manager:** The Franklin Johnston  
**Owner:** --

**Comments**

"Pointe at Picket Farms" includes 2 communities: Picket Farms and Quill  
50% and 60% AMI; Wait list-20 ppl

**Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/15/2019) (2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$456</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>$63</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
<td>2 2</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$884</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
<td>2 2</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$534</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>$52</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>1,222</td>
<td>$49</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,009</td>
<td>1,222</td>
<td>$83</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 60%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>% Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/15/19</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$617</td>
<td>$729</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$609</td>
<td>$719</td>
<td>$816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/19/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adjustments to Rent**

- Incentives: None
- Utilities in Rent: Heat: Electric, Cooking: Electric, Wtr/Swr: None, Trash: None

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent  
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Princess Anne Gardens
4852 E. Princess Anne Rd
Norfolk, VA

48 Units 14.6% Vacant (7 units vacant) as of 1/16/2019

Opened in 1982

Property Manager: Garden Mgmt Group

Community Type: Market Rate - General

Structure Type: 2-Story Garden

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Ave Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$710</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>$1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$765</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>$1.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effective Rent:
- Average $/Square Foot
- Average Square Foot
- Percentage Total

Effective Rent Assumptions:
- Water, sewer, and trash included in rent

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16/19</td>
<td>14.6%</td>
<td>$710</td>
<td>$765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/21/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$765</td>
<td>$765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse
- Pool-Outdr
- Basketball
- Comm Rm
- Tennis
- Centrl Lndry
- Volleyball
- Elevator
- CarWash
- Hot Tub
- Sauna
- BusinessCtr
- ComputerCtr
- Fitness
- Playground

Features

- Standard: Central A/C
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: Patrol

Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
- Fee: --

Parking 2: --
- Fee: --

Property Manager: Garden Mgmt Group

Owner: --

Sister property to Twin Gardens Apts
No reason for high vacancy per mgmt

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/16/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$695</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>$1.16</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/16/19</td>
<td>14.6%</td>
<td>$710</td>
<td>$765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>$0.99</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>6/21/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$690</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

Incentives:
- None

Utilities in Rent:
- Heat: Electric
- Cooking: Electric
- Wtr/Swr: Electric
- Hot Water: Electric
- Trash: Included

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Quill

5354 E. Virginia Beach Blvd
Norfolk, VA 23502

Community Type: LIHTC - General
Structure Type: 3-Story Garden
Opened in 2014

180 Units 0.0% Vacant (0 units vacant) as of 1/22/2019

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
<td>$618</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>$0.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>65.0%</td>
<td>$730</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>20.0%</td>
<td>$834</td>
<td>1,222</td>
<td>$0.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: ✓
- Pool-Outd: ✓
- Comm Rm: ✓
- Basketball: ✓
- Centrl Lndry: ✓
- Tennis: ✓
- Elevator: ✓
- Volleyball: ✓
- Fitness: ✓
- CarWash: ✓
- Hot Tub: ✓
- BusinessCtr: ✓
- Sauna: ✓
- ComputerCtr: ✓
- Playground: ✓

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; In Unit Laundry (Full Size)
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: --
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
  Fee: --
- Parking 2: --
  Fee: --

Property Manager: The Franklin Johnston
Owner: --

Comments

"Pointe at Picket Farms" includes 2 communities: Picket Farms and Quill
50% and 60%; Wait list-1BR 4 ppl; 2BR 16 ppl; 3BR 4 ppl.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/22/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>$446</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>$0.62</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 50%</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/22/19</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$618</td>
<td>$730</td>
<td>$834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>$748</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>$1.04</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 60%</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/20/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$604</td>
<td>$718</td>
<td>$824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>$884</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 60%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>$0.51</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$608</td>
<td>1,222</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$1,009</td>
<td>1,222</td>
<td>$0.83</td>
<td>LIHTC/ 60%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives: None
- Utilities in Rent: Heat Fuel: Electric
  - Heat: ☐
  - Cooking: ☐
  - Wtr/Swr: ☐
- Hot Water: ☐
- Electricity: ☐
- Trash: ☑

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.
(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
River Oaks

1464 Gabriel Drive
Norfolk, VA 23502

Multifamily Community Profile

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden
Opened in 1975

100 Units 3.0% Vacant (3 units vacant) as of 1/23/2019

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td>$870</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>$0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

Clubhouse: ☐ Pool-Outdr: ☐
Comm Rm: ☐ Basketball: ☐
Centrl Lndry: ☑ Tennis: ☐
Elevator: ☐ Volleyball: ☐
Fitness: ☑ CarWash: ☐
Hot Tub: ☐ BusinessCtr: ☐
Sauna: ☑ ComputerCtr: ☐
Playground: ☑

Features

Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Carpet / Vinyl/Linoleum
Select Units: Ceiling Fan; ADA Access
Optional($): --
Security: --

Parking
Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
Fee: $0
Parking 2: --
Fee: --

Property Manager: United Property Asso
Owner: --

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/23/19</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$870</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/26/18</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$830</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1/18</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$830</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/25/17</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$830</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/23/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>$.97</td>
<td>Market</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

Incentives: None

Utilities in Rent: Heat: ☐ Cooking: ☐ Wtr/Swr: ☐
Hot Water: ☐ Electricity: ☐ Trash: ☑

Comments

All electric utilities.
Decal parking.
Some accessible units. Vacancies - 3 2BR

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
**Round Bay**

944 Round Bay Rd  
Norfolk, VA 23502  

**Community Type:** Market Rate - General  
**Structure Type:** 2-Story Garden  
Opened in 1962

64 Units  
1.6% Vacant (1 units vacant) as of 1/17/2019

---

**Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>28.1%</td>
<td>$810</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>$1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>3.1%</td>
<td>$890</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>$1.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>9.4%</td>
<td>$940</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>53.1%</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td>1,018</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>6.3%</td>
<td>$1,120</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>$1.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Community Amenities**

- Clubhouse: ✓
- Pool-Outdr: ✓
- Comm Rm: ✓
- Basketball: □
- Centrl Lndry: ✓
- Tennis: □
- Elevator: □
- Volleyball: □
- Fitness: □
- CarWash: □
- Hot Tub: □
- BusinessCtr: □
- Sauna: □
- ComputerCtr: □
- Playground: □

**Features**

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Microwave; Ice Maker; Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Carpet
- Select Units: --
- Optional($): --
- Security: --

**Parking**

- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
- Parking 2: --
- Fee: --

**Property Manager:** Larrymore Organizati
**Owner:** --

---

**Comments**

Gas for cooking & trash included in rent.

Surface parking is in assigned spaces. Storage facility available on site.


---

**Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/17/2019) (2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>$1.11</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Den</td>
<td>1 1 2</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>$1.06</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Den</td>
<td>2 1 34</td>
<td>$1,005</td>
<td>1,018</td>
<td>$.99</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
<td>2 1 6</td>
<td>$925</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>$1.03</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
<td>3 1.5 4</td>
<td>$1,105</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/17/19</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$518</td>
<td>$1,008</td>
<td>$1,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2/17</td>
<td>3.1%</td>
<td>$811</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>$1,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/23/17</td>
<td>3.1%</td>
<td>$811</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>$1,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/10/14</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$770</td>
<td>$895</td>
<td>$1,005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adjustments to Rent**

- Incentives: None

- Utilities in Rent: Heat: Electric
- Heat Fuel: Electric
- Cooking: Electric
- Wtr/Swr: Electric
- Hot Water: Electric
- Trash: Electric

---

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
### Solace

**RealProperty Group**

**Research**

**Multifamily Community Profile**

**400 S Military Highway**

Virginia Beach, VA 23464

**Community Type:** Market Rate - General

**Structure Type:** Mid Rise

**Opened in 2014**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>0.4% Vacant (1 units vacant) as of 1/16/2019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>$1.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>1,289</td>
<td>$1.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: ☑️
- Pool-Outdr: ☑️
- Comm Rm: ☑️
- Basketball: ☑️
- Centrl Lndry: ☑️
- Tennis: ☑️
- Elevator: ☑️
- Volleyball: ☑️
- Fitness: ☑️
- CarWash: ☑️
- Hot Tub: ☑️
- BusinessCtr: ☑️
- Sauna: ☑️
- ComputerCtr: ☑️
- Playground: ☑️

#### Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Microwave; Ceiling Fan; In Unit Laundry (Full Size); Window A/C; Patio/Balcony

#### Select Units:
- --

#### Optional($):
- --

- Security: --

#### Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
- Fee: --

#### Parking 2: Covered Spaces
- Fee: $20

#### Property Manager:
- Drucker & Faulk

#### Owner:
- --

#### Comments

- Poolside kitchen with grills, dog park, TV lounge, yoga room. Premiums for waterview, floor, corner etc.
- SS appliances, ceramic tile, marble vanities, quartz counters.
- Unit mix: 131-1BR, 119-2BR. Covered parking $20-$30

#### Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/16/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oasis-Balcony / Mid Rise</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,335</td>
<td>1,018</td>
<td>$1.31</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/16/19</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oasis-Sunroom / Mid Rise</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td>1,089</td>
<td>$1.24</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/13/18</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Water / Mid Rise - El</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,075</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>$1.41</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>9/29/17</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,528</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerge/Syn / Mid Rise -</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,088</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>$1.38</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>6/9/17</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
<td>$1,163</td>
<td>$1,545</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zen / Mid Rise - Elevator</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,035</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>$1.31</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/13/18</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance-Balcony / Mid Ri</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,130</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>$1.32</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/13/18</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance-Sunroom / Mid R</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,215</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>$1.31</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/13/18</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essence-Balcony / Mid Ri</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td>1,162</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/13/18</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essence-Sunroom / Mid</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,215</td>
<td>1,234</td>
<td>$0.98</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/13/18</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aqua / Mid Rise - Elevato</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,525</td>
<td>1,289</td>
<td>$1.18</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/13/18</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watervale-Balcony / Mid</td>
<td>Loft</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,620</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>$1.22</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/13/18</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflection / Mid Rise - El</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,670</td>
<td>1,328</td>
<td>$1.26</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/13/18</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watervale-Sunroom / Mid</td>
<td>Loft</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>$1.17</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>2/13/18</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Adjustments to Rent

| Incentives: | 1/2 off Admin & Sec Dep w/approved |

#### Utilities in Rent:

- Heat: ☑️
- Cooking: ☑️
- Wtr/Swr: ☑️

- Heat Fuel: Electric
- Hot Water: ☑️
- Electricity: ☑️
- Trash: ☑️

©2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent

(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
University Gardens

5801 Lowery Road
Norfolk, VA 23502

Real Property Group
Research

Multifamily Community Profile
Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden
Opened in 1962

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>32.3%</td>
<td>$906</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>$1.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>3.1%</td>
<td>$980</td>
<td>916</td>
<td>$1.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>46.4%</td>
<td>$1,043</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>$1.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
<td>1,061</td>
<td>$1.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>6.3%</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
<td>1,404</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse:
- Pool-Outdr:
- Comm Rm:
- Basketball:
- Centrl Lndry:
- Tennis:
- Elevator:
- Volleyball:
- Fitness:
- CarWash:
- Hot Tub:
- BusinessCtr:
- Sauna:
- ComputerCtr:
- Playground:

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Carpet / Vinyl/Linoleum
- Select Units: In Unit Laundry
- Optional($):
- Security:

Parking:
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
- Parking 2: --

Incentives:
- None

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/17/19</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>$912</td>
<td>$1,063</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/18</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>$863</td>
<td>$1,015</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1/18</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>$788</td>
<td>$1,031</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/18/17</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$793</td>
<td>$957</td>
<td>$1,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/18/17</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>$818</td>
<td>$1,068</td>
<td>$1,296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/17/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/17/19</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>$912</td>
<td>$1,063</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgraded / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$955</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>$1.27</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>7/20/18</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>$863</td>
<td>$1,015</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>Den</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>916</td>
<td>$1.06</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>5/1/18</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>$788</td>
<td>$1,031</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>Den</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>$1,135</td>
<td>1,032</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>10/18/17</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$793</td>
<td>$957</td>
<td>$1,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgraded / Garden</td>
<td>Den</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$1,135</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>11/18/17</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>$818</td>
<td>$1,068</td>
<td>$1,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$1,010</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>$1.08</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/17/19</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>$912</td>
<td>$1,063</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgraded / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2 1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1,115</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>7/20/18</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>$863</td>
<td>$1,015</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>1,207</td>
<td>$1.04</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>10/18/17</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>$793</td>
<td>$957</td>
<td>$1,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgraded / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3 1.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$1,329</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>$0.83</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>11/18/17</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
<td>$818</td>
<td>$1,068</td>
<td>$1,296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives:
  - None
- Utilities in Rent:
  - Heat Fuel: Natural Gas
  - Heat: Outdoor
  - Cooking: Electric
  - Wtr/Swr: Indoor
  - Trash: Indoor

On-site management office also handles University Terrace & Norcova Gardens. Amenities shared w/ University Terrace.

Enclosed breezeways. Washer/dryer hookups in select units. $55 Hookups. $40 W/D Fee

Gas stoves. Vacancies: 1-3BR

VA710-017321
© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.
University Terrace

Georgetown Road @ Prince Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23502

Multifamily Community Profile

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 2-Story Garden

Opened in 1964

152 Units

0.7% Vacant (1 unit vacant) as of 1/17/2019

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>23.7%</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>1,005</td>
<td>$0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>68.4%</td>
<td>$1,166</td>
<td>1,205</td>
<td>$0.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>7.9%</td>
<td>$1,322</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>$0.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: ☑
- Pool-Outdr: ☑
- Comm Rm: ☑
- Basketball: ☑
- Centrl Lndry: ☑
- Tennis: ☑
- Elevator: ☑
- Volleyball: ☑
- Fitness: ☑
- CarWash: ☑
- Hot Tub: ☑
- BusinessCtr: ☑
- Sauna: ☑
- ComputerCtr: ☑
- Playground: ☑

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Carpet / Vinyl/Linoleum
- Select Units: In Unit Laundry
- Optional($): --
- Security: --

Parking:
- Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
- Parking 2: --

Property Manager: S.L. Nusbaum
Owner: --

Comments

No on-site management office; managed out of University Gardens. Enclosed breezeways.
Amenities shared w/ adjoining University Gardens. Laundry hookups in select units. Gas stoves. No waiting list
$55 Hookups. $40 W/D Fee

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/17/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/17/19</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1,166</td>
<td>$1,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgraded / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>7/20/18</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>$1,055</td>
<td>$1,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$999</td>
<td>1,048</td>
<td>$.95</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>5/1/18</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>$872</td>
<td>$983</td>
<td>$1,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>$1,169</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>$.97</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>10/18/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$882</td>
<td>$1,053</td>
<td>$1,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgraded / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>$1,169</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>$.97</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1,184</td>
<td>1,248</td>
<td>$.95</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>$1,329</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>$.83</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgraded / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$1,329</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>$.83</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe / Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$1,369</td>
<td>1,648</td>
<td>$.83</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/17/19</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1,166</td>
<td>$1,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/18</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>$1,055</td>
<td>$1,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1/18</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>$872</td>
<td>$983</td>
<td>$1,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/18/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$882</td>
<td>$1,053</td>
<td>$1,228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives: None
- Utilities in Rent: Heat: [Gas]
- Cooking: [Electricity]
- Wtr/Swr: [Hot Water]
- Heat: [Trash]

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

(1) Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent
(2) Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
Water's Edge
390 S. Military Highway
Norfolk, VA 23502

0.0% Vacant (0 units vacant) as of 1/16/2019

Community Type: Market Rate - General
Structure Type: 3-Story Garden
Opened in 1986

Unit Mix & Effective Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bedroom</th>
<th>%Total</th>
<th>Avg Rent</th>
<th>Avg SqFt</th>
<th>Avg $/SqFt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eff</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,013</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>$1.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,167</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>$1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two/Den</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four+</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Amenities

- Clubhouse: ☐
- Pool-Outdr: ☑
- Comm Rm: ☐
- Basketball: ☐
- Centrl Lndry: ☐
- Tennis: ☐
- Fitness: ☑
- CarWash: ☐
- Hot Tub: ☑
- BusinessCtr: ☐
- Sauna: ☑
- ComputerCtr: ☐
- Playground: ☑

Features

- Standard: Dishwasher; Disposal; Microwave; Ice Maker; In Unit Laundry (Full Size); Central A/C; Patio/Balcony; Storage (In Unit); Carpet / Ceramic
- Select Units: Fireplace; HighCeilings

Optional($): --

- Security: --

Parking 1: Free Surface Parking
Fee: $0

Parking 2: --
Fee: --

Property Manager: The Breeden Co
Owner: --

Comments

Faux granite countertops. White appliances in many units, black appliances in upgraded.

Unassigned permit parking. Vaulted ceilings in select units. More 2 BRs than 3BRs, unit mix unknown.

Floorplans (Published Rents as of 1/16/2019) (2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>BRs</th>
<th>Bath</th>
<th>#Units</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>SqFt</th>
<th>Rent/SF</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>1/16/19</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,013</td>
<td>$1,167</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>Fireplace</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,035</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>$1.51</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>10/2/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,013</td>
<td>$1,166</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,135</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>$1.27</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>6/6/17</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
<td>$1,013</td>
<td>$1,089</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>Fireplace</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>Market</td>
<td>12/2/16</td>
<td>4.7%</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$985</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Vacancy & Eff. Rent (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>%Vac</th>
<th>1BR $</th>
<th>2BR $</th>
<th>3BR $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16/19</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,013</td>
<td>$1,167</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/2/17</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$1,013</td>
<td>$1,166</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/6/17</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
<td>$1,013</td>
<td>$1,089</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/2/16</td>
<td>4.7%</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$985</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustments to Rent

- Incentives: None
- Utilities in Rent: Heat: ☐
- Cooking: ☐
- Wtr/Swr: ☑
- Heat: ☐
- Electricity: ☐
- Trash: ☑

© 2019 Real Property Research Group, Inc.

1. Effective Rent is Published Rent, net of concessions and assumes that water, sewer and trash is included in rent.
2. Published Rent is rent as quoted by management.
XI. APPENDIX 3 NCHMA CERTIFICATION

This market study has been prepared by Real Property Research Group, Inc., a member in good standing of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA). This study has been prepared in conformance with the standards adopted by NCHMA for the market analysts’ industry. These standards include the Standard Definitions of Key Terms Used in Market Studies for Affordable Housing Projects and Model Content Standards for the Content of Market Studies for Affordable Housing Projects. These Standards are designed to enhance the quality of market studies and to make them easier to prepare, understand, and use by market analysts and by the end users. These Standards are voluntary only, and no legal responsibility regarding their use is assumed by the National Council of Housing Market Analysts.

Real Property Research Group, Inc. is duly qualified and experienced in providing market analysis for Affordable Housing. The company’s principals participate in NCHMA educational and information sharing programs to maintain the highest professional standards and state-of-the-art knowledge. Real Property Research Group, Inc. is an independent market analyst. No principal or employee of Real Property Research Group, Inc. has any financial interest whatsoever in the development for which this analysis has been undertaken.

While the document specifies Real Property Research Group, Inc., the certification is always signed by the individual completing the study and attesting to the certification.

Real Property Research Group, Inc.

Bob Lefenfeld
Name

Founding Principal
Title

January 21, 2019
Date
# XII. APPENDIX 4 NCHMA CHECKLIST

Introduction: The National Council of Housing Market Analysts provides a checklist referencing all components of their market study. This checklist is intended to assist readers on the location and content of issues relevant to the evaluation and analysis of market studies. The page number of each component referenced is noted in the right column. In cases where the item is not relevant, the author has indicated "N/A" or not applicable. Where a conflict with or variation from client standards or client requirements exists, the author has indicated a "V" (variation) with a comment explaining the conflict. More detailed notations or explanations are also acceptable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component (*First occurring page is noted)</th>
<th>*Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Executive Summary</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Executive Summary</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Project Summary</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Project description with exact number of bedrooms and baths proposed, income limitation, proposed rents, and utility allowances</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Utilities (and utility sources) included in rent</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Project design description</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Unit and project amenities; parking</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Public programs included</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Target population description</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Date of construction/preliminary completion</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. If rehabilitation, existing unit breakdown and rents</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Reference to review/status of project plans</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location and Market Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Market area/secondary market area description</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Concise description of the site and adjacent parcels</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Description of site characteristics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Site photos/maps</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Map of community services</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Visibility and accessibility evaluation</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Crime information</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Employment and Economy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Employment by industry</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Historical unemployment rate</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Area major employers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Five-year employment growth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Typical wages by occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Discussion of commuting patterns of area workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Demographic Characteristics</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Population and household estimates and projections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Area building permits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Distribution of income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Households by tenure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Competitive Environment</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Comparable property profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Map of comparable properties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Comparable property photos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Existing rental housing evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Comparable property discussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Area vacancy rates, including rates for tax credit and government-subsidized communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Comparison of subject property to comparable properties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Availability of Housing Choice Vouchers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Identification of waiting lists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Description of overall rental market including share of market-rate and affordable properties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>List of existing LIHTC properties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Discussion of future changes in housing stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Discussion of availability and cost of other affordable housing options, including homeownership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Tax credit and other planned or under construction rental communities in market area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Analysis/Conclusions</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Calculation and analysis of Capture Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Calculation and analysis of Penetration Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Evaluation of proposed rent levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Derivation of Achievable Market Rent and Market Advantage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Derivation of Achievable Restricted Rent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Precise statement of key conclusions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Recommendation and/or modification to project description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Discussion of subject property’s impact on existing housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Absorption projection with issues impacting performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Discussion of risks or other mitigating circumstances impacting project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Interviews with area housing stakeholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Preparation date of report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Date of field work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Certifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Statement of qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Sources of data not otherwise identified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Utility allowance schedule</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certifications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Preparation date of report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Date of field work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Certifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Statement of qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Sources of data not otherwise identified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Utility allowance schedule</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TAD SCEPANIAK  
Managing Principal

Tad Scepaniak assumed the role of Real Property Research Group’s Managing Principal in November 2017 following more than 15 years with the firm. Tad has extensive experience conducting market feasibility studies on a wide range of residential and mixed-use developments for developers, lenders, and government entities. Tad directs the firm’s research and production of feasibility studies including large-scale housing assessments to detailed reports for a specific project on a specific site. He has extensive experience analyzing affordable rental communities developed under the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program and market-rate apartments developed under the HUD 221(d)(4) program and conventional financing. Tad is the key contact for research contracts many state housing finance agencies, including several that commission market studies for LIHTC applications.

Tad is National Chair of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA) and previously served as Vice Chair and Co-Chair of Standards Committee. He has taken a lead role in the development of the organization's Standard Definitions and Recommended Market Study Content, and he has authored and co-authored white papers on market areas, derivation of market rents, and selection of comparable properties. Tad is also a founding member of the Atlanta chapter of the Lambda Alpha Land Economics Society.

Areas of Concentration:

1. Low Income Tax Credit Rental Housing: Mr. Scepaniak has worked extensively with the Low Income Tax Credit program throughout the United States, with special emphasis on the Southeast and Mid-Atlantic regions.

2. Senior Housing: Mr. Scepaniak has conducted feasibility analysis for a variety of senior oriented rental housing. The majority of this work has been under the Low Income Tax Credit program; however his experience includes assisted living facilities and market rate senior rental communities.

3. Market Rate Rental Housing: Mr. Scepaniak has conducted various projects for developers of market rate rental housing. The studies produced for these developers are generally used to determine the rental housing needs of a specific submarket and to obtain financing.

4. Public Housing Authority Consultation: Tad has worked with Housing Authorities throughout the United States to document trends rental and for sale housing market trends to better understand redevelopment opportunities. He has completed studies examining development opportunities for housing authorities through the Choice Neighborhood Initiative or other programs in Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Texas, and Tennessee.

Education:
Bachelor of Science – Marketing; Berry College – Rome, Georgia
Mr. Lefenfeld, Founding Principal of the firm, with over 30 years of experience in the field of residential market research. Before founding Real Property Research Group in 2001, Bob served as an officer of research subsidiaries of Reznick Fedder & Silverman and Legg Mason. Between 1998 and 2001, Bob was Managing Director of RF&S Realty Advisors, conducting residential market studies throughout the United States. From 1987 to 1995, Bob served as Senior Vice President of Legg Mason Realty Group, managing the firm’s consulting practice and serving as publisher of a Mid-Atlantic residential data service, Housing Market Profiles. Prior to joining Legg Mason, Bob spent ten years with the Baltimore Metropolitan Council as a housing economist. Bob also served as Research Director for Regency Homes between 1995 and 1998, analyzing markets throughout the Eastern United States and evaluating the company’s active building operation.

Bob provides input and guidance for the completion of the firm’s research and analysis products. He combines extensive experience in the real estate industry with capabilities in database development and information management. Over the years, he has developed a series of information products and proprietary databases serving real estate professionals.

Bob has lectured and written extensively about residential real estate market analysis. Bob has created and teaches the market study module for the MBA HUD Underwriting course and has served as an adjunct professor for the Graduate Programs in Real Estate Development, School of Architecture, Planning and Preservation, University of Maryland College Park. He is the past National Chair of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA) and currently chairs its FHA Committee.

Areas of Concentration:

5. **Strategic Assessments:** Mr. Lefenfeld has conducted numerous corridor analyses throughout the United States to assist building and real estate companies in evaluating development opportunities. Such analyses document demographic, economic, competitive, and proposed development activity by submarket and discuss opportunities for development.

6. **Feasibility Analysis:** Mr. Lefenfeld has conducted feasibility studies for various types of residential developments for builders and developers. Subjects for these analyses have included for-sale single-family and townhouse developments, age-restricted rental and for-sale developments, large multi-product PUDs, urban renovations and continuing care facilities for the elderly.

7. **Information Products:** Bob has developed a series of proprietary databases to assist clients in monitoring growth trends. Subjects of these databases have included for sale housing, pipeline information, and rental communities.

**Education:**

Master of Urban and Regional Planning; The George Washington University.
Bachelor of Arts - Political Science; Northeastern University.
ETHAN REED
Senior Analyst

Ethan Reed joined RPRG in 2016 where he focuses on rental market studies and community and economic analyses for development projects. Throughout his extensive career, Ethan has served in various analysis and advisory capacities in the residential and commercial real estate industry. Ethan’s experience includes advising lenders, developers, homebuilders, investors, nonprofit organizations, and government agencies through market and property analysis, economic analysis, site selection, and marketing strategy.

Prior to joining RPRG, Ethan served as Senior Research Manager with CoStar Group, leading market research & analysis efforts as well as developing new research and analysis products & services for the commercial real estate industry. Ethan’s additional experience includes directing regional research and marketing efforts for CBRE as well as providing valuation, analysis and advisory services for commercial and residential clients throughout Texas. Appraisal and consulting assignments have included, but are not limited to apartment complexes, for sale subdivisions, agricultural land, shopping centers, office, and industrial buildings. Valuations have been prepared on proposed, renovated, and existing structures.

Areas of Concentration:

1. **Low Income Housing Tax Credits**: Ethan prepares rental market studies for submission to lenders and state agencies for nine percent and four percent Low Income Housing Tax Credit allocations.

2. **FHA Section 221(d)(4)**: Ethan prepares comprehensive feasibility studies for submission to HUD regional offices as part of a lender’s application for Section 221(d)(4) mortgage insurance. These reports strictly adhere to HUD’s Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP) guidelines for market studies.

3. **Market and Product Advisory Analysis**: Ethan provides detailed analysis of existing markets, product and pricing recommendations, and targeted marketing suggestions for developers and land owners in the preliminary stages of development.

4. **Commercial Feasibility**: Ethan conducts feasibility analyses of proposed commercial and industrial uses in the context of the existing marketplace.

5. **New Markets Tax Credits**: Ethan conducts community development and economic impact analyses to illustrate the impacts of development projects that utilize federally-regulated New Markets Tax Credits. Components of these reports include employment projections, local and regional economic impacts, and fiscal impacts on local governments.

Education:

Masters of Business Administration; Liberty University
Bachelor of Science – Business Administration; University of Texas at Dallas
XIV. APPENDIX 6 VHDA CERTIFICATION

I affirm the following:

1.) I have made a physical inspection of the site and market area.

2.) The appropriate information has been used in the comprehensive evaluation of the need and demand for proposed rental units.

3.) To the best of my knowledge, the market can support the demand shown in this study. I understand that any misrepresentation in this statement may result in the denial of participation in the Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program in Virginia as administered by VHDA.

4.) Neither I nor anyone at my firm has any interest in the proposed development or a relationship with the ownership entity.

5.) Neither I nor anyone at my firm nor anyone acting on behalf of my firm in connection with the preparation of this report has communicated to others that my firm is representing VHDA or in any way acting for, at the request of, or on behalf of VHDA.

6.) Compensation for my services is not contingent upon this development receiving a LIHTC reservation or allocation.

________________________  ______________
Ethan Reed           January 21, 2019
Market Analyst          Date